

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
EASTERN DIVISION

--

RICHARD COOEY, ET AL., :
 :
 plaintiffs, : HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
 :
 vs. : Case No. 2:04-CV-1156
 :
TED STRICKLAND, ET AL., :
 :
 defendants. :

--

Deposition of WARDEN PHILLIP KERNS, a
witness, called by the plaintiffs under the
applicable Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, taken
before Jennifer L. Berry, a notary public in and
for the State of Ohio, pursuant to notice and
stipulations of counsel hereinafter set forth, at
the Southern Ohio Correctional Facility,
Lucasville, Ohio, commencing on Friday, October 2,
2009, at 3:51 p.m.

--

JENNIFER L. BERRY, RPR
RENO & ASSOCIATES
POST OFFICE BOX 594
WAVERLY, OHIO 45690

October 2, 2009

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 2</p> <p>1 APPEARANCES: 2 Allen L. Bohnert, Esquire Federal Public Defenders 3 One Columbus 10 West Broad Street, Suite 1020 4 Columbus, Ohio 43215-3469 5 Timothy F. Sweeney, Esquire 820 West Superior Avenue, Suite 430 6 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 7 On behalf of the plaintiffs. 8 9 Richard Cordray, Attorney General of Ohio By Charles L. Wille, Principal Assistant 10 Attorney General Capital Crimes 11 150 East Gay Street, 16th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215 12 On behalf of the defendants. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 4</p> <p>1 FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION 2 October 2, 2009 3 --- 4 STIPULATIONS 5 6 It is stipulated by and among counsel 7 for the respective parties that the deposition of 8 WARDEN PHILLIP KERNS, a witness, called by the 9 plaintiffs under the applicable Ohio Rules of Civil 10 Procedure, may be taken at this time in stenotype 11 by the notary; that said deposition may thereafter 12 be transcribed by the notary out of the presence of 13 the witness; that proof of the official character 14 and qualification of the notary is waived; that the 15 examination, reading and signature of the witness 16 to the transcript of his deposition are expressly 17 waived by counsel and the witness; said deposition 18 to have the same force and effect as though signed 19 by the witness. 20 21 22 --- 23 24 25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 3</p> <p>1 INDEX OF EXAMINATION 2 3 Mr. Bohnert 005 Mr. Sweeney 090 4 Mr. Bohnert 131 Mr. Sweeney 145 5 Mr. Bohnert 165 6 --- 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 WARDEN PHILLIP KERNS 2 being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter 3 certified, deposes and says as follows: 4 EXAMINATION 5 BY MR. BOHNERT: 6 Q Good afternoon, sir. 7 A Good afternoon. 8 Q You probably don't remember, but my name is 9 Alan Bohnert. I am from the Federal Defender's 10 Office. I represent one client in this 11 particular case. With me is Mr. Tim Sweeney, 12 who also represents some clients in this case. 13 I guess before we get started, if we 14 could have you just state your name for the 15 record? 16 A My name is Phillip Kerns, spelled with two Ls. 17 Q And you are the Warden at the Southern Ohio 18 Correctional Facility; correct? 19 A Yes. 20 MR. BOHNERT: I guess, also, 21 let's let the record reflect that counsel are 22 in agreement about the usual stipulations that 23 we have used for this series of depositions. 24 MR. WILLE: So agree. 25 MR. BOHNERT: And, also, I</p>

Page 6	Page 8
<p>1 just need to put on the record, we will use the 2 same stipulations for Nurse Clagg and for Team 3 Member 21's deposition, as well. 4 MR. WILLE: Yes. 5 MR. BOHNERT: I don't know if 6 we have that on the record, so we will just 7 take care of that. 8 Actually, can we go off the record for a 9 moment. 10 (Discussions were had off the record.) 11 MR. BOHNERT: We will go back 12 on the record. At this point I need to make a 13 note for the record. At Page RB-474 in 14 Deposition Exhibit No. 76, this particular page 15 was a document that was produced -- this page 16 and the following page, RB-475, are documents 17 that were produced by the defendants to the 18 plaintiffs in response to discovery request. 19 Included in those discovery requests was 20 information about witnesses from the media who 21 were present during the September 15, 2009, 22 Romell Broom scheduled execution date. 23 This document -- the defendants will 24 stipulate that this document as RB-474 reflects 25 the media witnesses who would have been or were</p>	<p>1 It's our understanding that the four 2 media witnesses who were actually designated to 3 be witnesses to the actual execution were Jon 4 Craig, Stephen Majors, Peter Krouse and Tracy 5 Carlross. I believe those names are on this 6 document that is the exhibit. 7 MR. BOHNERT: Okay. And so 8 those four individuals did actually witness the 9 execution attempt or at least the proceedings 10 that occurred on September 15, 2009? 11 MR. WILLE: Yes. 12 Q (By Mr. Bohnert) All right. Warden Kerns, I 13 guess we have already had you identify 14 yourself, and just bear with me. There is just 15 real basic boilerplate stuff that I have to go 16 through with you. You are here to give a 17 deposition today; you understand that? 18 A Yes. 19 Q You understand that we have a Court Order 20 protecting the anonymity of the team members; 21 correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And so I will do my best to not reference 24 anything as far as information on those team 25 members. You understand that?</p>
Page 7	Page 9
<p>1 possibly present for the 9/15/2009 Broom 2 execution attempt. But defendants also 3 stipulate that this particular document was 4 generated by a Mr. Larry Green on September 22, 5 2009, as reflected in the lower right-hand 6 corner, at 9:09 AM, and that it was not 7 generated before the September 15th, 2009, 8 Broom execution scheduled date. Is that 9 accurate? 10 MR. WILLE: Yes. That is 11 correct. Also, if you would like, we can 12 actually stipulate to the media witnesses who 13 actually would have witnessed the execution. 14 MR. BOHNERT: Okay. Is there 15 a difference between witness and present? I am 16 not quite sure on that. 17 MR. WILLE: Yes. This 18 document -- 19 MR. BOHNERT: Can we do both 20 and just designate who witnessed, actually 21 observed, and who was present but did not 22 witness? 23 MR. WILLE: Yes. The 24 document indicates all of the media 25 representatives who were given authorization.</p>	<p>1 A Yes. 2 Q Okay. So if I ask anything about team members, 3 just know I don't want any names, I don't want 4 any identifying information, I just want, you 5 know, reference to numbers. Mr. Wille has the 6 list of -- the list that was provided to the 7 District Court. So if there is any question, 8 doublecheck on the list and keep the anonymity; 9 okay? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Now you are represented here today by Mr. Wille 12 of the Attorney General's office; correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And you have given a deposition in this case 15 before; right? 16 A Yes. 17 Q As a matter of fact, I think I even had the 18 privilege of deposing you the last time around; 19 is that right? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Kind of the same thing. If you don't 22 understand a question, let me know and I will 23 rephrase it; okay? 24 A Yes. 25 Q And, also, you know, if -- for the Court</p>

Page 10	Page 12
<p>1 Reporter's sake, if you could give a verbal</p> <p>2 answer to everything rather than a gesture or a</p> <p>3 nod, if that's okay for you?</p> <p>4 A Will do.</p> <p>5 Q I know you're a busy man. And so if you need</p> <p>6 to take a break at any point, just let us know.</p> <p>7 I just ask that you don't take a break while a</p> <p>8 question is pending. If I ask a question,</p> <p>9 finish it and then say, hey, I need to take a</p> <p>10 break or something like that; okay?</p> <p>11 A Okay.</p> <p>12 Q It is also important that we don't try to talk</p> <p>13 over each other, so let me finish a question</p> <p>14 and also so that you are totally clear on what</p> <p>15 it is I am asking; okay?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Have you done anything to prepare for the</p> <p>18 deposition today?</p> <p>19 A Pulled the policy out and looked at it again,</p> <p>20 and a couple of e-mails, probably.</p> <p>21 Q The policy, you are referring to the May 14th,</p> <p>22 2009, execution policy or protocol; correct?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And you said a couple of e-mails. What</p> <p>25 do you mean by that?</p>	<p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q And that's the -- that document is what you are</p> <p>3 referring to as the checklist?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Now, I notice in the documents that the</p> <p>6 attorney general's office produced to us, that</p> <p>7 this is now -- well, in the documents that we</p> <p>8 got, it came directly after Page 10 of the</p> <p>9 written policy, the execution policy. Is it my</p> <p>10 understanding that this document, the execution</p> <p>11 equipment room and execution checklist as it is</p> <p>12 now configured on Page RB-53 is actually</p> <p>13 considered part of the protocol?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q So that would explain its proximity to the</p> <p>16 other 10 pages?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q Can you -- I guess we haven't seen the e-mails</p> <p>19 that you sent.</p> <p>20 A Okay. Is that -- I have got them here. You</p> <p>21 are welcome to look at them, if you like.</p> <p>22 Q I want to clarify what -- you said there was a</p> <p>23 typo in here that was going to be changed. Can</p> <p>24 you explain that for us?</p> <p>25 A Yes. Where you look under syringes, look down</p>
Page 11	Page 13
<p>1 A I have got a couple of e-mails here. My</p> <p>2 secretary said there was a typo on the</p> <p>3 checklist on pancuronium bromide.</p> <p>4 Q Okay.</p> <p>5 A That instead of being 2, they typed 3. I have</p> <p>6 already sent e-mails to have them correct that</p> <p>7 on that form. And I have got an</p> <p>8 acknowledgement back from our past I guess you</p> <p>9 would call it Bureau of Inspections or Bureau</p> <p>10 of Audits, the person that would pick the</p> <p>11 adjustment up for them. I already got an</p> <p>12 e-mail back from her. She was the previous</p> <p>13 inspector. The other inspector is out on</p> <p>14 vacation today. And she already e-mailed me</p> <p>15 back saying they will go ahead and fix that.</p> <p>16 So I guess there is a typo, and so that has</p> <p>17 been taken care of. I brought the e-mail to</p> <p>18 show that it has already been acknowledged.</p> <p>19 Q Now, when you talk about the checklist, are you</p> <p>20 referring to -- see which page is it -- one</p> <p>21 second here. I want to make sure I get the</p> <p>22 right number. If you look at RB-53, Deposition</p> <p>23 Exhibit 76, it would be right near the front,</p> <p>24 Page 53.</p> <p>25 You are looking at RB-000053; correct?</p>	<p>1 where it says -- the second box down, it says 3</p> <p>2 and 4, 100 milligrams pancuronium bromide, 3</p> <p>3 milligrams, or ML, concentrate. That should</p> <p>4 have read 2 instead of 3. It's is a typo.</p> <p>5 So the e-mails I sent are already to</p> <p>6 Columbus, to the folks that rewrite the</p> <p>7 policies for us or make corrections. That has</p> <p>8 already been sent and it has been acknowledged</p> <p>9 that she received it, and I will make that</p> <p>10 correction right away.</p> <p>11 Q Is the typo just on the checklist document?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And is that 3 milligrams per I guess milliliter</p> <p>14 concentration for pancuronium bromide? Is that</p> <p>15 3 milligram concentration typed anywhere else</p> <p>16 in any of the other documents related to the</p> <p>17 execution process?</p> <p>18 A No. It was typed on this form here, and I am</p> <p>19 thinking somebody just made an error when they</p> <p>20 were typing. And so that's why I sent these</p> <p>21 e-mails to have it corrected.</p> <p>22 Q Would it be fair to say this a checklist</p> <p>23 reflecting 3 milligram per milliliter</p> <p>24 concentration of pancuronium bromide has been</p> <p>25 used for previous executions, however?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 A I don't think it was during my time, but it 2 could have been. I don't know. 3 Q Okay. I think Chuck already has Exhibit 73 4 over there. Do you recognize Exhibit 73? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And would it be accurate to say that this 7 particular document represents the immediately 8 previous version of the equipment room and 9 execution checklist? 10 A Yes. 11 Q So is it fair to say, also, that this is the 12 document that was used for the execution team 13 to follow in the Getsy execution? 14 A Yes. 15 Q And, also, for the -- well, Getsy, and before 16 that was Keene, I believe? 17 A Yes. 18 Q I am getting my numbers mixed up here. 19 A Yes. 20 Q Keene. And it would have been used for Keene? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And it also would have been used for 23 Fautenberry? 24 A Yes. 25 Q And also for Wilson before that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 policy? 2 A Yes. If you look down at the very bottom 3 left-hand corner of RB-53, it says DRC4081-dash 4 -- or it has got August of '09 was when it was 5 developed. 6 Q Okay. 7 A If it's updated, like if they correct this 8 here, it will say probably October of '09, an 9 update or revised. 10 Q 10-slash-09? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. 13 A So once they make that revision, they will make 14 that here, but I think the new policy refers to 15 it. So May of '05 policy, I don't think it 16 actually refers to that policy number. But 17 this next revision, when the policy comes out, 18 will incorporate that form number, but now it 19 is a part of that process. 20 Q Okay. 21 A We usually update the policies once a year 22 unless there is a need to go back and make an 23 update on something. Then at that point in 24 time then the policy is updated, any forms are 25 added to it.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 A I don't know about Wilson. I know we used this 2 three times. This form -- this is actually a 3 form we made up. So the typo happened here, 4 obviously. 5 Q Okay. 6 A And it was sent north and they typed it 7 probably exactly the way we had it typed. 8 Q Okay. 9 A That's what I am going to guess. I don't think 10 it was used prior to Fautenberry. It may have 11 been. We wanted to look at it and make sure it 12 was exactly what we said we were doing, and 13 once we were comfortable with the form then go 14 ahead and get it published into form, actually 15 with a DRC form number on it like the new one. 16 Q Okay. So when you say the new one, you are 17 talking about the one that's on Page 53 of 18 Exhibit 76; right? 19 A That's correct. I think in my last deposition 20 I talked about that, that we were going to have 21 that put in an actual DRC form number, and 22 that's what we've done. 23 Q This document now on Page 53 -- this is 24 actually -- I mean, how would you -- is this 25 actually formally now part of the written</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 Q So just so I am clear, you are saying that 2 assuming that there is a new version or a new 3 written, you know, execution policy, which is I 4 guess document -- or starting on Page RB-43 -- 5 A Okay. 6 Q Right? You are at RB- 43? 7 A Yes. 8 Q So this is No. 01-CON-11; right? 9 A Yes. 10 Q So this is the current execution policy; is 11 that correct? 12 A That's correct. 13 Q So you are saying sometime in the next year 14 there will probably be another promulgation of 15 this policy, and at that time then that written 16 policy will formally incorporate, like on the 17 last page, will formally incorporate DRC4081? 18 A That's correct. When we make the update, then 19 they will also include the form number that 20 accompanies this particular policy. 21 Q Like down there on the last page where it says 22 related department forms -- 23 A That's correct. 24 Q You will just add another DRC4081; right? 25 A Yes, that will be the attachment that will go</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 with it. 2 Q Okay. All right. Have you discussed the -- 3 you said you had reviewed the policy -- pulled 4 out the policy and you had reviewed that to 5 prepare for the deposition today; right? 6 A (The witness nodded affirmatively.) 7 Q And, also, the e-mails about the typo and that 8 kind of thing? 9 A Right. 10 Q All right. Have you done anything else to 11 prepare for the deposition today? 12 A Mr. Wille and I talked just briefly a couple of 13 days ago. That was it. 14 Q Was that back on Monday, the 28th? 15 A I believe it was. 16 Q Okay. Following the rehearsal for the upcoming 17 Reynolds execution? 18 A Yes. I think most of that was about scheduling 19 and so on, and the mechanics of how we were 20 going to do this. It wasn't really about -- 21 related to this. 22 MR. BOHNERT: Okay. He said 23 it. I didn't ask. 24 MR. WILLE: You didn't ask. 25 That's okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 Q Were you around when that arrival occurred? 2 A I was here in the institution. 3 Q Okay. Did you meet the van or anything like 4 that? 5 A No. 6 Q Okay. When was the first time that you had any 7 kind of interaction or any kind of contact with 8 Mr. Broom? 9 A I am going to -- this is just a guesstimate, 10 but I am going to say probably around 1, 1:30, 11 maybe 2 o'clock. We had ACA audit going on at 12 the same time, and so -- 13 Q American Corrections Association, I presume? 14 A Yes. And so I was busy in and out with that, 15 also. So I think it was probably between 1 and 16 2 when I actually went over. 17 Q Okay. Had you discussed anything about 18 Mr. Broom with any of your team members or 19 anything at that point? 20 A No. 21 Q Okay. So you didn't hear of any potential 22 problems that might have been noted at that 23 point? 24 A No. 25 Q Kind of describe to me -- describe for me what</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 Q (By Mr. Bohnert) Did you have any discussions 2 with anyone else other than Mr. Wille about -- 3 A No. 4 Q Did you talk to Director Collins at all? 5 A No. 6 Q Nothing talked about with Greg Trout? 7 A No. 8 Q You kind of hesitated? 9 A Well, let me revise that. Monday, we talked 10 Monday. 11 Q When you say "we," who do you mean? 12 A Actually, Greg and I talked Monday. 13 Q Privately? 14 A No. No. Just down here. We had a 15 conversation, but it wasn't about this 16 deposition. 17 Q Okay. Let's see. Help me understand the scene 18 on September 14, 2009, just a couple of weeks 19 ago, the day before the scheduled Broom 20 execution. 21 Mr. Broom arrived with your transport 22 team from OSP at, say, I think it was 23 approximately 9 o'clock, 9:30 AM that day; is 24 that right? 25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 you did the rest of the day in relation to 2 Mr. Broom. The rest of that day, the 14th. 3 A I think I was over there twice to the Death 4 House. And the first time, like I said, it was 5 around 1 to 2. And, again, I think it was 6 early evening I was over there. It might have 7 been 4:30 or 5, a short period of time on both 8 occasions, and I was back over here again. 9 Q Okay. And were those individual conversations 10 private between you and Mr. Broom or was anyone 11 else present, as well? 12 A No. The first time I just said "hi" to him, 13 acknowledged him and so on. And the second 14 time I had no conversation with him at all. 15 Q Okay. Now, if I recall correctly, you became 16 the Warden here at SOCF sometime rather 17 recently; correct? 18 A March of '08. 19 Q Okay. And forgive me, because I don't 20 remember, but were you here in any capacity 21 back when Mr. Broom was also an inmate here? 22 A No. 23 Q Not also, but when Mr. Broom was an inmate 24 here? 25 A No, I wasn't.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 Q You had never met Mr. Broom before that, before 2 the 14th?</p> <p>3 A No, I had not.</p> <p>4 Q So you had two interactions with Mr. Broom on 5 the 14th?</p> <p>6 A One interaction, speaking, just speaking to 7 him. That was it.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. At any point during the rest of that day 9 on the 14th did anybody talk to you about 10 possible complications that might occur the 11 next day during the attempted execution?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q So No. 10 never brought it to your attention 14 that there were possible --</p> <p>15 A Let me see the list.</p> <p>16 Q The Major, the Team Leader.</p> <p>17 A No, I don't recall him saying anything about 18 any possible problems.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. We also have had some kind of reports 20 that some members of the media were informed 21 that there was -- some members of the media 22 were informed that prison officials thought 23 there might be a problem with the left arm on 24 Mr. Broom. Do you have any knowledge of that 25 particular exchange?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 Q That's why I was confused.</p> <p>2 A Our normal time would be 9:30, 9:45. This one 3 we waited until almost noon until we actually 4 got the go-ahead. And so after that we went 5 over and we went over the normal process that 6 we do, as far as reading the death warrant, and 7 the team would come in and do an IV insert. 8 This one was delayed somewhat and then we 9 started that process, the IV insert, after the 10 death warrant was read.</p> <p>11 Q Let me ask you this. At what point were people 12 made aware that there was going to be a delay?</p> <p>13 A I think as soon as we found out, and that was 14 early in the morning. I'm going to say we knew 15 pretty much at 8:30, 9 o'clock, that we were 16 going to wait until we got an answer of whether 17 we were going to go ahead or not.</p> <p>18 Q You think it was around 8:30 or so that you got 19 notice that there was going to be a delay?</p> <p>20 A I think it was probably -- we were waiting 21 before that. We knew that there was a delay. 22 We didn't want to move ahead until we got an 23 answer.</p> <p>24 Q So if you had to kind of narrow it down, my 25 question is at what point did you first know</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 A No.</p> <p>2 Q So the next day, September 15, the date of the 3 execution, scheduled execution, kind of 4 describe for us in what -- how your day started 5 then on that day?</p> <p>6 A Well, I think that there was a last second 7 appeal that he was waiting to hear about, and I 8 think the news was they denied his appeal, if I 9 recall correctly.</p> <p>10 Then normal time we would go over to the 11 Death House, probably 9:15 or so, went to the 12 Death House. Victim witnesses, inmate 13 witnesses, if there were any, were escorted 14 over. I read the death warrant. After reading 15 the death warrant, then the medical team went 16 in to start the IV insert. And at that point 17 in time --</p> <p>18 Q Now I am confused. You said this was about 19 9:30?</p> <p>20 A 9:30 to 9:45, in that time frame is when the 21 process started.</p> <p>22 Actually, no, it wasn't. It was more 23 around 11 because we had to wait until -- we 24 were like delayed two hours, come to think of 25 it.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 that there was to be a delay? Not, you know, 2 9 o'clock and we are going to just hold.</p> <p>3 At what point that morning? I mean, was 4 it a 2 AM notice or a 7 AM? When did that come 5 across?</p> <p>6 A I think the Director got here probably 7:30, 7 8 o'clock, in that time frame, in that half 8 hour.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A And I knew at that point that we were on hold 11 until we actually got the okay to move ahead, 12 or that his appeal was denied. And we are not 13 going to start until we hear from them anyway.</p> <p>14 So we waited until the normal time and we 15 didn't hear, so we told the team, "It is 16 delayed for now, we will let you know when we 17 are going to move ahead." And it was sometime 18 later that morning when we told them that we 19 are going to move ahead.</p> <p>20 Q Let me make sure I understand you correctly. 21 You learned from the Director, Director 22 Collins, at about 8 o'clock that this one is 23 going to be delayed because he has got appeals 24 pending; is that correct?</p> <p>25 A That's correct.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 Q At what point in time did you convey that</p> <p>2 information that it was going to be delayed to</p> <p>3 anyone else, like the Major or anyone else?</p> <p>4 A I think that -- I think we relayed the</p> <p>5 information to our command post over here and</p> <p>6 it was relayed to the Major that it was going</p> <p>7 to be delayed. Probably around 9:15.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A Just a guesstimate, but I think it was around</p> <p>10 9:15.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. So we have had the delay, you get word</p> <p>12 from someone -- I guess, I mean, who told you</p> <p>13 that it is all clear, we are good to go? Do</p> <p>14 you remember?</p> <p>15 A Actually, I think that was -- that message was</p> <p>16 given to the Director, as I understand it.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And then he conveyed it to you?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q So you don't know who conveyed that?</p> <p>20 A No idea.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. So that message came in about what time?</p> <p>22 A I'm going to -- I'm guessing if I tell you, but</p> <p>23 I think it was probably around 11, 11:15.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. So then you then go to the team and tell</p> <p>25 them everything is clear, no more appeals, and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 actually got our map, the map of the --</p> <p>2 A (Witness indicating).</p> <p>3 Q Yeah, schematic, blueprint of the Death House.</p> <p>4 When you say you walked back up, what do you</p> <p>5 mean by that?</p> <p>6 A Okay. The holding cell, where the inmate would</p> <p>7 stay, it is in the upper left-hand corner of</p> <p>8 this map. When I say "walk back up," I</p> <p>9 probably step back four feet or so when the</p> <p>10 medical staff went in.</p> <p>11 Q Okay.</p> <p>12 A After they were in and situated, I stepped back</p> <p>13 up to the doorway to watch how things were</p> <p>14 going.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. So "step up" means that you move back to</p> <p>16 where you were by the holding cell?</p> <p>17 A That's correct.</p> <p>18 Q So you could see everything that was going on?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q I guess we will fast forward here, because</p> <p>21 after three days I think we have a fairly good</p> <p>22 idea of what was going on in the cell at that</p> <p>23 point.</p> <p>24 You know, can you describe for me what</p> <p>25 you were thinking? You said you were standing</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 we are going to move forward; right?</p> <p>2 A That's right.</p> <p>3 Q And then if I understand correctly, it was</p> <p>4 about two o'clock or so when you actually</p> <p>5 started the process and went to the cell with</p> <p>6 the death warrant and had your security team</p> <p>7 members there; is that correct?</p> <p>8 A That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q So you read the death warrant, standing in the</p> <p>10 doorway; is that right?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q And then I guess just briefly describe for me</p> <p>13 what you did.</p> <p>14 A At that point after the death warrant is read,</p> <p>15 I back away from the cell a little bit, and</p> <p>16 then the medical team goes in and the inmate</p> <p>17 lays down on the bed and they start working to</p> <p>18 get an IV site established.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And what were you doing at that point</p> <p>20 in time?</p> <p>21 A After they were in there, I walked back up and</p> <p>22 was watching the attempts there probably for</p> <p>23 the first 10 minutes or so.</p> <p>24 Q When you say "walked back up," I think you have</p> <p>25 got a map there somewhere. I think you have</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 there for about 10 minutes watching the</p> <p>2 attempts to establish an IV access; right?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q What were you thinking during that point in</p> <p>5 time?</p> <p>6 A It may have been a little more than 10 minutes,</p> <p>7 but the staff was working very hard to get an</p> <p>8 IV. We actually hit the veins, and as soon as</p> <p>9 we would start a saline drip the vein would</p> <p>10 bulge. You would see swelling in the vein so</p> <p>11 you can't use it, you have to make another</p> <p>12 attempt.</p> <p>13 In that 10 to 15 minutes there was</p> <p>14 multiple attempts. I will say six or seven,</p> <p>15 maybe, in that 10 or 15 minutes. I don't know</p> <p>16 the exact number. I wasn't really counting,</p> <p>17 just looking at the situation. Every time they</p> <p>18 made an attempt things just wouldn't hold.</p> <p>19 Q Okay.</p> <p>20 A And so our staff, one of the team members --</p> <p>21 and you could tell that it was getting</p> <p>22 physically warm from him making the attempts</p> <p>23 and so on, so we switched out one member to</p> <p>24 another member to give that person a break.</p> <p>25 Q Now, when you say you switched out, what do you</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 mean by that?</p> <p>2 A Do you have a list? I can give you the number.</p> <p>3 Q We have got 17 is the person who typically</p> <p>4 administers the drugs, the EMT-Intermediate;</p> <p>5 21, we will call him the new guy; and No. 9 is</p> <p>6 the female phlebotomist.</p> <p>7 A No. 9 got a little warm and you could tell that</p> <p>8 she needed a break.</p> <p>9 Q This is about 15 minutes in?</p> <p>10 A Probably 15 minutes into it.</p> <p>11 Q Okay.</p> <p>12 A And then after that -- let me give you the</p> <p>13 number here so we have this. Then Team Member</p> <p>14 No. 17 went in and he took over at that point</p> <p>15 and made several attempts, also.</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 A With the same results.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Now a couple of things. One, I just</p> <p>19 want to clarify. You said you could see the</p> <p>20 vein bulging when the needles were in. Is that</p> <p>21 something that you personally saw the veins</p> <p>22 bulging, or that's your kind of understanding</p> <p>23 of what was going on?</p> <p>24 A I couldn't see it on -- I couldn't see it on</p> <p>25 his right arm.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 during that process. Because they spent as</p> <p>2 much time looking -- probably more time looking</p> <p>3 than they did actually doing the IV stick,</p> <p>4 looking for a good vein or one that was rose up</p> <p>5 enough that looked like it would hold or so on.</p> <p>6 They did a lot of searching, even used a vein</p> <p>7 light to locate veins so they can see exactly</p> <p>8 where they were at.</p> <p>9 Q So you are saying for the first 15 minutes,</p> <p>10 approximate 15 minutes, you were watching this</p> <p>11 unfold?</p> <p>12 A Probably pretty close.</p> <p>13 Q Do you remember No. 9 saying anything when she</p> <p>14 -- you know, you said you saw her visibly</p> <p>15 getting to the point where she needed a break.</p> <p>16 Would that be accurate?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q Do you remember her saying anything?</p> <p>19 A No. She was just -- she was just hot because</p> <p>20 the room was warm. She had a lab coat on and</p> <p>21 she had been -- she was looking at working to</p> <p>22 finding a vein, patting and looking for it.</p> <p>23 Q Did you say anything to her?</p> <p>24 A Yeah. I told her to take a break and let</p> <p>25 somebody else step in and let them try it, you</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A But on his left arm, because of where I was</p> <p>3 standing, where I was standing and the position</p> <p>4 he was laying, I could see it on the left arm</p> <p>5 when they did the saline drip. You could see</p> <p>6 it start rising, and the medical team there</p> <p>7 said, "That won't work, we have to try another</p> <p>8 site."</p> <p>9 Q When you say the medical team, you are talking</p> <p>10 about No. 9; right?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Is that a direct quote? She said, "That won't</p> <p>13 work"?</p> <p>14 A On that site there, that's not working. We had</p> <p>15 the same thing with another team member,</p> <p>16 another team member.</p> <p>17 Q No. 21, on the other side</p> <p>18 A No, they were still on the same, on the left</p> <p>19 arm.</p> <p>20 Q 17?</p> <p>21 A Yes. He tried and got a vein and saline drip,</p> <p>22 and it started swelling and not a good vein, so</p> <p>23 he had to try another one.</p> <p>24 Q Okay.</p> <p>25 A Like I say, I was there for about 15 minutes</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 know. So we -- we had her take a break and get</p> <p>2 a glass of water and cool down a little bit.</p> <p>3 Q So that decision to send 17 in or to have 17 go</p> <p>4 in, that was at your instigation; is that what</p> <p>5 you are saying?</p> <p>6 A We just -- we saw that she needed a break.</p> <p>7 Once she broke, I told No. 17, "Why don't you</p> <p>8 give it an attempt."</p> <p>9 Q When you say "we" -- for clarification, you say</p> <p>10 "we" saw her, that she needed a break.</p> <p>11 A Actually, he used to be the Warden here, Warden</p> <p>12 Voorhies when he was here. Now he's the South</p> <p>13 Regional Director. He was also standing there.</p> <p>14 Q Right next to you?</p> <p>15 A Right next to me. He and I were both watching.</p> <p>16 He and I both said the same thing, "It is time</p> <p>17 for you to take a break."</p> <p>18 I said to No. 17, "Why don't you go ahead</p> <p>19 and try to give this a try."</p> <p>20 Q Regional Director Voorhies was standing</p> <p>21 shoulder to shoulder with you?</p> <p>22 A He was on my left and we were standing right</p> <p>23 there together by the cell door.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Approximately how far was the distance</p> <p>25 from where you were standing to where No. 9</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 was working on the left arm?</p> <p>2 A Two feet.</p> <p>3 Q So 17 goes in, No. 9 goes out. Did you have</p> <p>4 any conversations with 9 when she came out?</p> <p>5 She came out by herself; is that correct?</p> <p>6 A That's correct.</p> <p>7 Q While she was out, No. 17 was in the room;</p> <p>8 correct?</p> <p>9 A That is correct.</p> <p>10 Q And while that was happening, 21 was still</p> <p>11 making attempts on the right arm; is that</p> <p>12 right?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q So No. 9 was out there by herself, you said,</p> <p>15 getting a drink of water?</p> <p>16 A South Regional Director Voorhies went with her,</p> <p>17 got her a drink of water and had her sit down</p> <p>18 for a few minutes to cool down. He was talking</p> <p>19 with her. I don't know what they were talking</p> <p>20 about, but he was talking with her.</p> <p>21 Q You anticipated my next question. I guess that</p> <p>22 was going to be -- do you know -- did she say</p> <p>23 anything when she was out there that you</p> <p>24 recall?</p> <p>25 A I just know we were concerned about getting her</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 Q Okay. At that point you say that's</p> <p>2 approximately 45 minutes, then you say, "We</p> <p>3 need to take a break"?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q At that point who did you have exit the room;</p> <p>6 do you remember?</p> <p>7 A At that point in time I think all -- I think 21</p> <p>8 and 17 came out of the room, and also No. 10.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A And we went back and away from the inmate, away</p> <p>11 from Inmate Broom, went back in an area where</p> <p>12 it's -- another area where they sit back there</p> <p>13 when they are on relief or whatever.</p> <p>14 Q Is that J-1, I think it has been referred to?</p> <p>15 A Yes. We went back there and talked about what</p> <p>16 was going on.</p> <p>17 Q When you say "we"?</p> <p>18 A The three team members I mentioned earlier,</p> <p>19 plus No. 10. Medical Team Member 10 and</p> <p>20 myself.</p> <p>21 Q And?</p> <p>22 A And the Director.</p> <p>23 Q So Director Collins was there at that point?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Was Mr. Voorhies also there at that point?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 cooled down. We didn't want her to have a</p> <p>2 problem from being overheated or whatever.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And how long would you say that that</p> <p>4 scenario was the case, where she was out of the</p> <p>5 room, 17 and 21 were in the room making</p> <p>6 attempts.</p> <p>7 A I am going -- I am going to -- I didn't really</p> <p>8 time it, but I'm going to guesstimate it to be</p> <p>9 25 minutes or so.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So now we are at 15 plus another 25, you</p> <p>11 mean?</p> <p>12 A I am thinking, we took a break. There was one</p> <p>13 point where we wanted to take a break. I don't</p> <p>14 know if we were 40 minutes into it from the</p> <p>15 start to there, or if we were 30 minutes in</p> <p>16 from the start to there. But it didn't seem</p> <p>17 that we were getting a viable vein, and that</p> <p>18 was pretty apparent, and we wanted to go and</p> <p>19 take a break.</p> <p>20 Broom wanted to continue on. And we</p> <p>21 said, "No, we need to take a break. You need</p> <p>22 to take a break, we need to take a break, sit</p> <p>23 up, if you want a drink of water or water,</p> <p>24 whatever, relax, go ahead and sit up. We need</p> <p>25 to talk for a few minutes."</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Anybody else?</p> <p>3 A No, not at that point.</p> <p>4 Q Was Nurse Clagg there, as well?</p> <p>5 A No, I don't think she was actually in that</p> <p>6 first -- we met several times. I don't think</p> <p>7 she was in that first one. I don't recall her</p> <p>8 being there.</p> <p>9 Q So this first meeting with you, Director</p> <p>10 Collins, Mr. Voorhies and the three team</p> <p>11 members, three medical team members, and No. 10</p> <p>12 -- do I have that attendance role right?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q You are saying that that happened approximately</p> <p>15 45 minutes into the start of the process, or</p> <p>16 into the process; right?</p> <p>17 A That's an approximation, but that's correct.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. Tell me what was discussed or what was</p> <p>19 said during that particular conversation.</p> <p>20 A What we were discussing is we wanted to get</p> <p>21 information from the medical team there, and I</p> <p>22 saw that they were having problems. I wanted</p> <p>23 to find out what was going on and if it</p> <p>24 happened on -- I couldn't really see this side,</p> <p>25 but did it also happen on the right side.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 And Team Member 21 acknowledged that it</p> <p>2 was happening, the same thing was happening on</p> <p>3 the right side as was the left. We talked</p> <p>4 about it and said, "Just take a break,</p> <p>5 everybody relax, we are not on the clock, this</p> <p>6 isn't a production where we have to get this</p> <p>7 done in X number of minutes. Take a break,</p> <p>8 everybody just relax, and then give the inmate</p> <p>9 a chance to relax, and we will see if we can</p> <p>10 make another attempt at it." Which after we</p> <p>11 had our conversation, five, 10 minutes, and</p> <p>12 then we went back to make another attempt.</p> <p>13 At that point in time Broom started</p> <p>14 pointing out where the nurses made attempts to,</p> <p>15 like, draw blood or whatever. He was starting</p> <p>16 to show different ones that might be a better</p> <p>17 vein.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So your understanding of him pointing</p> <p>19 that out was that was where nurses in the past</p> <p>20 had had some level of success drawing blood</p> <p>21 from him?</p> <p>22 A He said that he --I can remember Broom's</p> <p>23 conversation because I was standing right there</p> <p>24 when they went back up, and he was saying that</p> <p>25 they had a hard time getting blood draws on</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 it probably was.</p> <p>2 But at one point -- I don't know if it</p> <p>3 was shortly after that or whatever -- he said,</p> <p>4 "You are going to have to double that</p> <p>5 tourniquet up and give it a twist to make the</p> <p>6 vein pop up." He actually did that himself.</p> <p>7 Q Okay.</p> <p>8 A And then they tried again for a little bit, and</p> <p>9 you could see that it just wasn't working.</p> <p>10 Q They being.</p> <p>11 A The medical team. I'm sorry. I should say</p> <p>12 the number. No. 17. Actually No. 9 tried</p> <p>13 again.</p> <p>14 Q Okay.</p> <p>15 A And No. 21.</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 A And then I think at one point No. 17 then</p> <p>18 relieved one or the other. I am not sure which</p> <p>19 one. But then he made another attempt. And at</p> <p>20 that point we could see it wasn't working.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Let's go back to the conversation during</p> <p>22 that first break.</p> <p>23 A Okay.</p> <p>24 Q There was discussion that here's what's</p> <p>25 happening. At that point did anybody suggest</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 him.</p> <p>2 Q Okay.</p> <p>3 A And he said they have had success -- he pointed</p> <p>4 on this side here, I think, once. He said,</p> <p>5 "This here." (Indicating)</p> <p>6 Q For the record, "this here," you are talking</p> <p>7 about --</p> <p>8 A It would be on his left arm.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. On his left arm?</p> <p>10 A On the forearm side. It would be from the</p> <p>11 elbow edge to the wrist edge. (Indicating)</p> <p>12 Q On the wrist, on the back side of it?</p> <p>13 A On the back side of it. He said they had</p> <p>14 success there before about halfway down.</p> <p>15 Q Okay.</p> <p>16 A He pointed to that, he pointed to another spot</p> <p>17 on the back of his hand. (Indicating)</p> <p>18 Q Now you are pointing to your --</p> <p>19 A My right hand.</p> <p>20 Q So it was the right hand on him?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q Okay.</p> <p>23 A And so he pointed out a couple of spots where</p> <p>24 he had success of doing a blood draw, and he</p> <p>25 said it was difficult for them, and obviously</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 this is simply not going to be feasible today?</p> <p>2 A Actually, the Director and I talked with those</p> <p>3 team members, and we decided if the inmate</p> <p>4 wants to go ahead, which he did, and wants to</p> <p>5 make future attempts or further attempts, then</p> <p>6 we will go ahead and try to establish an IV.</p> <p>7 There is going to come a point in the near</p> <p>8 future where we are going to say it is not</p> <p>9 going to work and we are going to say we are</p> <p>10 not going to go any farther, this can be done</p> <p>11 another day possibly.</p> <p>12 Q During that conversation did any of the Team</p> <p>13 Members, No. 17, 21 or 9, say point-blank,</p> <p>14 "This isn't going to work, this guy has got bad</p> <p>15 veins," or anything like that?</p> <p>16 A That came on the second meeting.</p> <p>17 Q I am talking on the first one. Nobody said</p> <p>18 anything like that?</p> <p>19 A They just indicated -- when I say "they," the</p> <p>20 team member, ones you just gave me the number,</p> <p>21 they indicated that they were having a lot of</p> <p>22 difficulty because the veins weren't holding.</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 A And they were willing to make another attempt</p> <p>25 if the inmate was willing to make another</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 attempt, which he was. So that's when we went</p> <p>2 back and made the next attempts.</p> <p>3 Q Okay.</p> <p>4 A And from that point we obviously realized this</p> <p>5 is not going to work, we are not going to get a</p> <p>6 viable vein, and we need two -- we need two</p> <p>7 viable veins. We couldn't even get one.</p> <p>8 Q I need to clarify something a little bit here</p> <p>9 for myself. You were in this conversation in</p> <p>10 J-1; right?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q And it was Director Collins, Regional Director</p> <p>13 Voorhies, Warden Kerns, No. 9, No. 17 and</p> <p>14 No. 21; correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q You didn't bring Mr. Broom out to participate</p> <p>17 in that conversation?</p> <p>18 A No.</p> <p>19 Q When you say that the inmates wanted to</p> <p>20 continue, that's not something that he chimed</p> <p>21 into that conversation about?</p> <p>22 A No. Right before we took our break, that we</p> <p>23 went and had our discussion, he wanted to</p> <p>24 continue on right then. And we said, "No, we</p> <p>25 are going to take a break, you need to take a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 conversation, okay. So it sounds like to me --</p> <p>2 and correct me if I'm wrong -- your testimony</p> <p>3 was the decision -- was it's tough but the</p> <p>4 inmate wants to continue, so we will keep</p> <p>5 giving it some more cracks; is that correct?</p> <p>6 A No, I am not exactly sure where you are going</p> <p>7 with this. But let me explain it again in a</p> <p>8 little different way --</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A -- that will help you out. We are not going to</p> <p>11 just -- an inmate says to stop, okay, we are</p> <p>12 not just going to stop. He needed a break at</p> <p>13 that point in time. We needed a break at that</p> <p>14 point in time. He wanted to continue. We</p> <p>15 said, "No, we are going to take a break and we</p> <p>16 want you to take a break." So we went and had</p> <p>17 our conversation.</p> <p>18 The conversation is we can make a few</p> <p>19 more attempts, we can try to get another</p> <p>20 location and see if we can get a viable vein.</p> <p>21 We went back after our discussion with the</p> <p>22 Director and South Regional Director and three</p> <p>23 team members, medical team members, and No.</p> <p>24 10 -- we went back, started up again, and made</p> <p>25 an attempt. And at that point in time we</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 break, we need to take a break. Sit up, relax.</p> <p>2 We need to take a little break here, take five</p> <p>3 minutes or whatever."</p> <p>4 He sat on the bed, the door was left</p> <p>5 open, I guess. The security staff was there</p> <p>6 and he was sitting up on the bed and he took</p> <p>7 his break and he went back and talked.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. But would it -- I realize this might be</p> <p>9 speculation. In your opinion, had he been</p> <p>10 given the choice of keep making repeated</p> <p>11 attempts or stop, given those two options, what</p> <p>12 do you think he would have chosen?</p> <p>13 A I don't know how to answer that one, to be</p> <p>14 honest with you.</p> <p>15 Q Would it be reasonable to assume that he would</p> <p>16 say "stop"?</p> <p>17 A It would be reasonable to say, unless we knew</p> <p>18 for sure that we couldn't get a viable vein.</p> <p>19 We made some attempts, but I think that there</p> <p>20 is a point where we make a reasonable attempt</p> <p>21 to get veins and he is wanting to continue.</p> <p>22 Q Right. But I am saying -- it sounds to me</p> <p>23 like, hey, the inmate wants to continue so we</p> <p>24 will continue with a couple more attempts at</p> <p>25 this point. This is during the first break</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 realized that this isn't going to work.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. I guess just for a real quick</p> <p>3 clarification then, when you say the inmate</p> <p>4 wanted to continue, that was when he was faced</p> <p>5 with the choice of continue right now or take a</p> <p>6 break; is that correct?</p> <p>7 A When we said we were going to take a break, he</p> <p>8 wanted to continue.</p> <p>9 Q Rather than take a break?</p> <p>10 A Right.</p> <p>11 Q What did he say, if you remember?</p> <p>12 A We told him that we were going to take a break</p> <p>13 and we wanted him to take a break, and he</p> <p>14 wanted to continue on.</p> <p>15 Q Right. But, I mean, what did he say, though?</p> <p>16 A He wanted to continue.</p> <p>17 Q He said "I want to continue" or --</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Did he explain why?</p> <p>20 A He just wanted to get it over with. You know,</p> <p>21 that was his words. He said, "I want to</p> <p>22 continue on and get this over with."</p> <p>23 Q Why do you think he wanted to get it over with?</p> <p>24 A I don't know.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 A I could speculate all day long on that, but 2 that's all it would be. 3 Q So we have our conversation during break one, 4 the team goes back, medical team goes back into 5 the room. How long would you say that break 6 was? 7 A I am going to say 10 or 15 minutes. 8 Q Okay. So they go back in the room. What did 9 you do? 10 A The Director and I talked. We talked about it 11 and I expressed one of my concerns to him, and 12 my concern was if we can't -- if we can't get a 13 viable vein and we have made a good faith 14 attempt on this second try and so on, then we 15 need to probably take a look at calling this 16 off for the day. 17 Q Okay. 18 A My other concern is I don't want to get this 19 inmate on the table and then we start Drug 1 20 and we blow a vein out, and then switch sides 21 and we blow that out. We've got a guy started 22 with Drug 1 with partial on this side blown 23 out, and partial on this side blown out. I 24 expressed that concern. And I think we were 25 all in agreement on that after knowing how many</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 took another break. And we went back in J-1. 2 Team Member 21, 10, 17 and 9, I believe it is, 3 we went back with the Director, South Regional 4 Director -- went back and had conversation. I 5 think there was a point when Rosie Clagg was 6 there, also, and I think that might have been 7 the point that she was in that meeting, also. 8 Q Conversation during the second break? 9 A Yes, I believe so. And I -- I believe at that 10 point in time we felt that it probably wasn't 11 going to work. And -- 12 Q When you say "we," do you mean you? 13 A No. The medical team members, myself, the 14 Director and so on. We thought that perhaps we 15 weren't going to get a good viable vein. 16 We -- I asked Rosie if our doctor would 17 come over and take a look and see if we are 18 missing something or if there is a vein that, 19 you know, she thought might work and so on and 20 that we missed it. And so she did come over, 21 brought her over to the Death House. I later 22 learned that she made an attempt to do an IV. 23 But she was supposed to come over and just take 24 a look and let us know what she saw. 25 Q Okay. Was that a surprise to you, that the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 times we actually got a good vein but it just 2 wouldn't hold. 3 Q Okay. 4 A And after they made a few more attempts in the 5 room there, the medical team made a few more 6 attempts in the room and said they were getting 7 the same results. Shortly after that, we made 8 the decision it was time to stop, brought the 9 medical team back into J-1, talked about it. 10 Q This is after approximately how long then? 11 You had your break, a 10 to 15-minute break, 12 the medical team goes back in, and they work 13 for approximately how long? 14 A You know, I was talking with the Director a 15 couple of times during that, and I walked in 16 there once or twice. I don't know, 35, 40 17 minutes maybe. 18 Q Okay. 19 A Just a guesstimate. 20 Q Okay. 21 A But when we realized it's not working -- 22 Q When you say "we"? 23 A Medical team. 24 Q Okay. 25 A They said, "We can't get it to hold," so we</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 doctor had made an IV attempt? 2 A Yes, it was. Because we told her, "Don't get 3 involved, we just want to know if you see 4 something we are not seeing." 5 Q Okay. 6 A I personally told her that and so did the 7 Director. Basically the conversation is we are 8 not asking you to get involved as far as doing 9 that, just take a look at that and see if you 10 see something that we are missing. 11 Q When did you have that -- not you and Director 12 Collins -- when did you have that conversation 13 with the doctor? 14 A When she arrived in J-1. 15 Q Okay. So that was while she was still in J-1? 16 A Yes. 17 Q What about when Director Collins talked to her? 18 A He was right beside me when we talked to her. 19 He said, "We don't want you to do anything, 20 just look." 21 Q Now, the idea was to have somebody other than 22 9, 17 and 21 take a look; right? 23 A Yes. 24 Q Somebody who was kind of like a higher 25 qualified or a higher trained medical person;</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 right?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And you asked Nurse Clagg to make that</p> <p>4 contact to the doctor?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. Did you ever think about asking Nurse</p> <p>7 Clagg to do that task instead?</p> <p>8 A Actually, I think Nurse Clagg was -- I don't</p> <p>9 know which one she was viewing from up near the</p> <p>10 holding cell. I think she was up there, but I</p> <p>11 don't know how long or which one she was, but I</p> <p>12 think she actually took a look.</p> <p>13 Q So you saw Nurse Clagg up there taking a look</p> <p>14 before the doctor came in?</p> <p>15 A I think she did. I think she went up there,</p> <p>16 but I didn't see her because I was still</p> <p>17 talking to the Director about the direction we</p> <p>18 might be going here in the real near future.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. On what basis do you think she went up?</p> <p>20 A I think she made comment that she would take a</p> <p>21 quick look before someone called the doctor.</p> <p>22 Q You think that she made that comment or you</p> <p>23 remember her making that comment to you?</p> <p>24 A As I recall it, I think she made that comment</p> <p>25 to me.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 Q Tell me a little bit about those conversations.</p> <p>2 This is after the second break, right, and they</p> <p>3 are making further attempts; correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Tell me about those conversations that you just</p> <p>6 referred to?</p> <p>7 A Pretty much I said it before. The conversation</p> <p>8 was if it looks as if we can't quickly</p> <p>9 establish a viable vein, then we are going to</p> <p>10 go ahead and contact the Governor and let him</p> <p>11 know that we are going to put it on hold for</p> <p>12 now. We are going to discuss one last</p> <p>13 discussion with the medical team, and then we</p> <p>14 will call him back.</p> <p>15 Q Okay.</p> <p>16 A And that's what we did. Our last discussion,</p> <p>17 we sat them down and said, "Is this going to</p> <p>18 work today?"</p> <p>19 And the answer was "no" from all three of</p> <p>20 them.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A And at that point in time we made our decision</p> <p>23 to call the Governor back and say, "This isn't</p> <p>24 going to work today."</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 Q You think she made that comment or that's your</p> <p>2 best recollection?</p> <p>3 A Let me re-word it.</p> <p>4 Q You understand I need to get specifics?</p> <p>5 A Well, when I say "I think," I will just say</p> <p>6 that's my best recollection.</p> <p>7 Q Okay.</p> <p>8 A Because I had a hundred things going on that</p> <p>9 day, and then also this issue at the same time,</p> <p>10 okay.</p> <p>11 Q Okay.</p> <p>12 A So, as I recall.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And did you know or find out any results</p> <p>14 from any assessment that Nurse Clagg did?</p> <p>15 A No. I just -- she came back in and went ahead</p> <p>16 and called the doctor over -- I think she was</p> <p>17 there for a short time. I don't know how long</p> <p>18 she was there.</p> <p>19 Q When you say "she," you are talking about the</p> <p>20 doctor?</p> <p>21 A Nurse Clagg. I don't know how long she was out</p> <p>22 there for sure, because I was out talking with</p> <p>23 the Director and Mr. Voorhies about possible</p> <p>24 options in the real near future, where we need</p> <p>25 to go with it.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 A And I don't know what that conversation was</p> <p>2 between the Director and the Governor, but the</p> <p>3 Director went back and called him back, and</p> <p>4 then we got the seven-day reprieve?</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And was that -- what was the origin of</p> <p>6 the seven-day part of all of that?</p> <p>7 A I don't know. I don't know if that came from</p> <p>8 the Governor's attorney. I don't know exactly</p> <p>9 where that came from. I just know that was</p> <p>10 what I was verbally told, and then shortly</p> <p>11 after that we got it by fax that he got a</p> <p>12 seven-day reprieve.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So during the conversation, I guess, if</p> <p>14 I can classify them, we have got Conversation</p> <p>15 1, or Team Conversation 1, which is at the</p> <p>16 first break. We will call it that, okay?</p> <p>17 A (The witness nodded affirmatively.)</p> <p>18 Q We have got -- and that's about 45 minutes into</p> <p>19 the process?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q All right.</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q I just need to write this down so I don't --</p> <p>24 team --</p> <p>25 (A cell phone ringer sounded at this time.)</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 MR. BOHNERT: Go off the</p> <p>2 record for a second.</p> <p>3 (A recess was had at this time.)</p> <p>4 Q (By Mr. Bohnert) Okay. We are back. Before</p> <p>5 we took a break I was just trying to get an</p> <p>6 idea -- we started the process after about 45</p> <p>7 minutes, you think; we had a break; we had the</p> <p>8 first team conversation with all of the members</p> <p>9 that we talked about there. Right?</p> <p>10 A That's correct.</p> <p>11 Q And then went back in, the medical team went</p> <p>12 back in, continued further attempts, and how</p> <p>13 long approximately are you saying that you</p> <p>14 think it was between -- I know you said you</p> <p>15 were busy during that point in time, but</p> <p>16 approximately how long were they working during</p> <p>17 the second time that they went back in?</p> <p>18 A This is just a guesstimate, but I think</p> <p>19 somewhere between 20 and 30 minutes.</p> <p>20 Q So 20, 30 more minutes, and then you said,</p> <p>21 "Take a break," or, I mean, who suggested</p> <p>22 taking the break at that point?</p> <p>23 A At that point I think I suggested taking</p> <p>24 another break and come out then. That's when</p> <p>25 the doctor arrived over there at the J-1.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 break. She took a look and then she went and</p> <p>2 called the doctor for us to come over.</p> <p>3 Q So she may have participated in maybe the</p> <p>4 second team conversation?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Was she there also for the third team</p> <p>7 conversation?</p> <p>8 A I don't recall her being there.</p> <p>9 Q During the third team conversation, at that</p> <p>10 point it's my understanding -- if I am</p> <p>11 understanding you correctly, at that point is</p> <p>12 when you discussed the reprieve possibility;</p> <p>13 right?</p> <p>14 A At that point, that's when we said we are not</p> <p>15 going any farther.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. It was the second team conversation</p> <p>17 where the reprieve was first discussed with the</p> <p>18 whole team?</p> <p>19 A No. I discussed that with the Director. It</p> <p>20 wasn't discussed with the whole time. After</p> <p>21 they went back in -- I mean after the break and</p> <p>22 they went back in -- the Director and I talked</p> <p>23 about it; if we can't get this we need to look</p> <p>24 at doing a reprieve, postponing this and doing</p> <p>25 it another day.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 Q Before the break?</p> <p>2 A I believe before the break, if I recall.</p> <p>3 Q Okay.</p> <p>4 A And then we had her go look.</p> <p>5 Q Okay.</p> <p>6 A And then they made -- I think the idea was to</p> <p>7 make one or two more attempts. If it didn't</p> <p>8 work, then we are stopping.</p> <p>9 Q So you have the break after the doctor is</p> <p>10 there. There is another team conversation;</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And that's you, Collins, Voorhies, No. 10,</p> <p>14 No. 9 and No. 17 and No. 21; right?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And then you said you made a couple more</p> <p>17 attempts after that second team conversation;</p> <p>18 right?</p> <p>19 A Yes. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q And then was there a third team conversation</p> <p>21 that would be, again, that whole large group?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And you said at one of those Nurse Clagg was</p> <p>24 involved, as well?</p> <p>25 A I don't think that was right after the first</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A And when they came out on the -- actually it</p> <p>3 was the last break. We didn't go back in after</p> <p>4 that. It was a time to meet with the medical</p> <p>5 team that you had mentioned earlier, plus</p> <p>6 No. 10, and Mr. Voorhies, the Director and</p> <p>7 myself.</p> <p>8 The conversation went like this, "Don't</p> <p>9 tell me what you think I want to hear. Tell me</p> <p>10 what I need to hear."</p> <p>11 From all three team members, all three</p> <p>12 team members agreed, we can't get this today.</p> <p>13 At that point in time we said we are stopping.</p> <p>14 Q I guess, my question is before the first</p> <p>15 discussions of a reprieve between you and</p> <p>16 Director Collins, had there been any</p> <p>17 solicitation of thoughts or feelings from the</p> <p>18 medical team as to the viability of -- or the</p> <p>19 feasibility of establishing IV access on</p> <p>20 Mr. Broom at any point, whether seven days from</p> <p>21 now, 14 days from now, anything at any point at</p> <p>22 that point? Had there been any kind of -- what</p> <p>23 is your thoughts on this? Do you understand my</p> <p>24 question?</p> <p>25 A Yes, I do. I am sitting here recalling.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 Q Okay.</p> <p>2 A Sitting here recalling. And as I answer this</p> <p>3 one, I will be a little slow. I think it was</p> <p>4 on that final break, when we had our final</p> <p>5 break, and we were talking with the team about</p> <p>6 is this going to work today, tell us what we</p> <p>7 need to hear, not what we want to hear. You</p> <p>8 know, don't think that, just tell us like it</p> <p>9 is. And their comment was, "I don't think I</p> <p>10 can get it today and I have a question if I can</p> <p>11 get it seven days from now."</p> <p>12 Q So the seven days was not at the suggestion or</p> <p>13 -- the initial consideration of the seven days</p> <p>14 was not at the suggestion of the medical team</p> <p>15 members, was it?</p> <p>16 A No, it wasn't.</p> <p>17 Q That seven days arose during the conversation</p> <p>18 between you and Director Collins; is that</p> <p>19 right?</p> <p>20 A He had already talked with the Governor that</p> <p>21 this is a strong possibility that we are going</p> <p>22 to have to ask for a reprieve, and I guess the</p> <p>23 conversation must have been seven days because</p> <p>24 the Director mentioned seven days.</p> <p>25 Q Do you know if he suggested that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 what the -- based on anything, but -- did you</p> <p>2 have an understanding of why the medical team</p> <p>3 was having difficulty establishing an IV site?</p> <p>4 A I think -- from what I understand from what</p> <p>5 they are telling me is that he wasn't drinking</p> <p>6 any liquids at all.</p> <p>7 Q When you say "we"?</p> <p>8 A Our medical team.</p> <p>9 Q Meaning?</p> <p>10 A 17, 9 and 21.</p> <p>11 Q Okay.</p> <p>12 A He wasn't drinking liquids. He has dehydrated</p> <p>13 himself pretty much, as I understand it, and</p> <p>14 they weren't gaining access because the veins</p> <p>15 were smaller and collapsed and so on. Somebody</p> <p>16 mentioned being an IV drug user. I didn't hear</p> <p>17 that from him.</p> <p>18 Q From "him" being?</p> <p>19 A From the inmate, from Inmate Broom. I didn't</p> <p>20 hear that from him. That was like second,</p> <p>21 third-hand and a day later.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So the information about the</p> <p>23 dehydration, that was also about him not</p> <p>24 drinking anything, that was also second-hand or</p> <p>25 third-hand information, or you knew that to be</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 A I don't know. I wasn't privy to the</p> <p>2 conversation.</p> <p>3 Q Okay.</p> <p>4 A So I have no idea. I just know that he told</p> <p>5 the team members, "Tell me what is going on and</p> <p>6 can we make this work today."</p> <p>7 And I said the same thing, "Don't hold</p> <p>8 back because we need to know."</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A And that's when they told us, "It's not going</p> <p>11 to work today." And the question was -- the</p> <p>12 comment is we have a seven-day reprieve. And I</p> <p>13 think No. 17 and No. 21 mentioned, "I don't</p> <p>14 think it is going to work seven days from now,</p> <p>15 you know, if something doesn't change. If he</p> <p>16 doesn't become hydrated or whatever, I don't</p> <p>17 think it will work seven days from now."</p> <p>18 Q Okay.</p> <p>19 A That was the end of the conversation,</p> <p>20 basically. And the Director went back in and</p> <p>21 talked to the Governor, and shortly after that</p> <p>22 he told me he has got a seven-day reprieve and</p> <p>23 we will be getting that in writing here real</p> <p>24 shortly.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Did you have an understanding, based on</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 personally --</p> <p>2 A That was second-hand information. That was</p> <p>3 what I was told by the medical team.</p> <p>4 Q And that was during these breaks in the</p> <p>5 conversation -- during the breaks in the</p> <p>6 process?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q That was not -- okay. So do you know what the</p> <p>9 basis for their understanding of this -- not</p> <p>10 drinking anything, do you know where they came</p> <p>11 by that information?</p> <p>12 A Actually, I think that they asked him, I</p> <p>13 believe, but I can't tell you for sure because</p> <p>14 I wasn't really right there if they did ask</p> <p>15 him. They asked him if he had been drinking</p> <p>16 and he said he hadn't been drinking fluids.</p> <p>17 Q So you don't know that, but that is your</p> <p>18 understanding of it?</p> <p>19 A I don't know that. I know the day after he</p> <p>20 wasn't drinking anything.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A He just let it pile up, you know. I mean,</p> <p>23 there was fruit juices and so on, and think</p> <p>24 there was 21 of them in the cell.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. But that was the day after?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 A Day after.</p> <p>2 Q Okay.</p> <p>3 A So I can't give you a good for-sure accurate</p> <p>4 answer other than what they told me.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. So did any of them opine as to whether</p> <p>6 it would be possible 14 days from then or at</p> <p>7 any point beyond seven days?</p> <p>8 A The only conversation that I was involved in</p> <p>9 was the last conversation, when 21 and 17 said,</p> <p>10 "I don't know if this will work even a week</p> <p>11 from now if he doesn't get hydrated."</p> <p>12 Q Okay.</p> <p>13 A That's the only conversation that I had with</p> <p>14 them about that.</p> <p>15 Q And that's -- you are pretty sure that that's</p> <p>16 -- you are sure that that's pretty much an</p> <p>17 accurate statement of what they said?</p> <p>18 A It is not going to happen seven days from now</p> <p>19 unless he gets hydrated, yes.</p> <p>20 Q So was it your understanding that in seven days</p> <p>21 if Broom was hydrated, there would be no</p> <p>22 problems?</p> <p>23 A You don't know that until you start it and try</p> <p>24 it.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 Q Okay. During any of those conversations you</p> <p>2 mentioned, you know, conversations were about</p> <p>3 what the options were, were there alternative</p> <p>4 access methods or techniques that were</p> <p>5 discussed or raised by anybody?</p> <p>6 A I think -- I think that somebody mentioned</p> <p>7 trying -- trying a jugular. We are not -- we</p> <p>8 don't have the equipment to do that.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A And there was mention of the vein that goes</p> <p>11 across the chest. I don't know the name of it,</p> <p>12 but that --</p> <p>13 Q The one up here? (Indicating)</p> <p>14 A -- that goes across, yes.</p> <p>15 Q Subclavian?</p> <p>16 A Subclavian.</p> <p>17 Q Okay.</p> <p>18 A Yes. That was mentioned, but that one also is</p> <p>19 a little risky to do.</p> <p>20 Q Okay.</p> <p>21 A So we didn't make either attempt.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Was that something that would have been</p> <p>23 feasibly considered?</p> <p>24 A It could have been considered.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Why was a decision made to not go to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 A There is no way of knowing until you --</p> <p>2 Q It is your understanding that that was what</p> <p>3 they were thinking?</p> <p>4 A I am not sure. I can't tell you what they were</p> <p>5 thinking. All I can tell you is what they told</p> <p>6 me that day, and that's pretty much it.</p> <p>7 Q I guess I am -- that's not quite my question.</p> <p>8 My question was was it your understanding that</p> <p>9 their thinking was that this was okay so long</p> <p>10 as he was hydrated? Was that what you</p> <p>11 interpreted them to be saying?</p> <p>12 A That's what I interpreted the seven-day thing</p> <p>13 to mean, is if he got hydrated between now and</p> <p>14 seven days from now it might be successful, but</p> <p>15 who knows until you actually try.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. At any point during the conversation,</p> <p>17 the conversations, I guess, with you and</p> <p>18 Director Collins and/or regional Director</p> <p>19 Voorhies -- and was Andrew Stout there involved</p> <p>20 in any of these conversations?</p> <p>21 A Yes. Yes, he was.</p> <p>22 Q And in all of these that everyone else</p> <p>23 participated in?</p> <p>24 A I think he was there for the last one and maybe</p> <p>25 one other one.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 that? You said the jugular, you said you</p> <p>2 didn't have the equipment; is that right?</p> <p>3 A I don't think we had the equipment to handle</p> <p>4 that, the proper needles to handle that, and I</p> <p>5 don't know if any of our staff has done that.</p> <p>6 And if they haven't, we are not going to do it.</p> <p>7 Q If they haven't done it in what context? In</p> <p>8 execution context?</p> <p>9 A In the context of any medical context</p> <p>10 whatsoever. If they haven't done that and</p> <p>11 aren't proficient in that, that's not something</p> <p>12 I think we are going to try.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So if, hypothetically, if No. 21 or 17</p> <p>14 had done a jugular before or had done</p> <p>15 subclavian insertion or injection -- I am not</p> <p>16 sure of the terminology -- if they had done</p> <p>17 that procedure before in their capacity as EMTs</p> <p>18 outside the prison, would that have been okay,</p> <p>19 let's go ahead and try it here?</p> <p>20 A No. Because I think the subclavian -- I</p> <p>21 actually think that takes somebody that has</p> <p>22 medical skills to actually make a cut and then</p> <p>23 do an insert, and our staff obviously is not</p> <p>24 going to do that.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So, I mean, I guess I am a little</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 confused because you said that because they</p> <p>2 didn't have any experience doing it in any</p> <p>3 medical procedure you wouldn't do it. But I am</p> <p>4 saying if they did and it just wasn't in the</p> <p>5 rehearsals here, if it was something else, but</p> <p>6 if they had that experience but it wasn't in</p> <p>7 the execution context, would that have been</p> <p>8 sufficient in your view?</p> <p>9 A No. No. When you are talking about that, I</p> <p>10 think you are actually talking about making a</p> <p>11 cut on the chest area and then getting the</p> <p>12 vein. That's not something we are going to try</p> <p>13 here, no. And the idea of going into the</p> <p>14 jugular vein, I don't see us doing that.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. Do you know if it was a jugular that was</p> <p>16 eventually used for the Clark execution?</p> <p>17 A I wasn't here. I couldn't tell you what was</p> <p>18 used.</p> <p>19 Q So beyond -- in those conversations where those</p> <p>20 subclavian and jugular were raised, were those</p> <p>21 conversations that included the team members,</p> <p>22 the medical team members?</p> <p>23 A I think that 17 and 21 were there when we</p> <p>24 talked about that.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 anything?</p> <p>2 A When I said that the doctor came over and said</p> <p>3 she would take a look, and she mentioned around</p> <p>4 the ankle area, that she could check that area</p> <p>5 there and see if that's a viable vein, and that</p> <p>6 was it.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. But anything other than peripheral IV</p> <p>8 access? Do you know what I mean by peripheral</p> <p>9 IV?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Anything beyond that?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q That was ever raised or considered in that</p> <p>14 context with those discussions?</p> <p>15 A No.</p> <p>16 Q And you say it was just Director Collins who</p> <p>17 talked on the phone with the Governor; is that</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q And you don't know if he actually talked with</p> <p>21 the Governor or if he was just talking with</p> <p>22 counsel from the Governor?</p> <p>23 A I can just tell you what he tells us. He was</p> <p>24 talking with the Governor.</p> <p>25 Q All right. At any point did you talk with</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 A And that was a short conversation because we</p> <p>2 realized that's not something we can do here.</p> <p>3 It was mentioned that that's been done before,</p> <p>4 not in this context and not what we do as far</p> <p>5 as the death penalty. It has been done in</p> <p>6 hospitals before. That's not something we can</p> <p>7 do here.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So were there any other alternative</p> <p>9 procedures proposed or suggested, talked about,</p> <p>10 discussed, during those conversations that</p> <p>11 included 21 and 17?</p> <p>12 A No. We have our procedure and what we do. And</p> <p>13 outside of that, we're not going to go outside</p> <p>14 of that.</p> <p>15 Q By procedure, do you mean the written policy?</p> <p>16 A Affirm. Our policy, 01-CON-11, that's our</p> <p>17 guidelines, that's what we go by. And when we</p> <p>18 realized we can't get a viable vein today, we</p> <p>19 followed policy and we stopped.</p> <p>20 Q During the conversation that did not involving</p> <p>21 21 and 17, the conversation with you, Director</p> <p>22 Collins, Regional Director Voorhies, you</p> <p>23 know, during those conversations were there any</p> <p>24 other additional, you know, alternatives</p> <p>25 suggested or considered or proposed, rejected,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 anybody from the Governor's office?</p> <p>2 A Earlier that day I talked to Joe Torres.</p> <p>3 Q Jose Torres?</p> <p>4 A Yes. I talked with Jose earlier that day, and</p> <p>5 he said they would be faxing the results of if</p> <p>6 there was going to be a stay or not and that he</p> <p>7 would let us know as soon as he found out.</p> <p>8 Q That was before the execution process started?</p> <p>9 A That was before the process -- or the</p> <p>10 preparation process even started. That was two</p> <p>11 hours, three hours before that, probably 8,</p> <p>12 8:30 in the morning.</p> <p>13 Q But from the time you read the death warrant</p> <p>14 on, you never talked to anybody from the</p> <p>15 Governor's office?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 Q Did you have a chance to talk with anybody from</p> <p>18 the Attorney General's office other than</p> <p>19 Mr. Stout, who was there physically present?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Do you know if Director Collins talked</p> <p>22 with anybody from the Attorney General's</p> <p>23 office?</p> <p>24 A I don't know.</p> <p>25 Q You don't know that he did, but you don't know</p>

Page 70	Page 72
<p>1 that he didn't; right?</p> <p>2 A I don't know.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Give me just one second. Do you</p> <p>4 remember who first raised the idea of asking</p> <p>5 Dr. Bautista to come and take a look and be</p> <p>6 over there?</p> <p>7 A Who came up with that idea?</p> <p>8 Q Who first raised that idea?</p> <p>9 A I did.</p> <p>10 Q You did?</p> <p>11 A Um-hum. (Affirmative)</p> <p>12 Q And who did you share that with initially? Do</p> <p>13 you remember?</p> <p>14 A Rosie Clagg. I asked her to call the doctor to</p> <p>15 come over and see if she can take a look.</p> <p>16 Q Was that decision ever something that was</p> <p>17 discussed with either Director Collins or</p> <p>18 regional Director Voorhies?</p> <p>19 A Director Collins and I discussed that, and I</p> <p>20 asked Rosie to call her and have her come over.</p> <p>21 Q You discussed with Director Collins -- I'm</p> <p>22 sorry, go ahead.</p> <p>23 A I discussed that with Rosie, and the Director</p> <p>24 was standing right there, and we just wanted</p> <p>25 her to take a look. And, again, we told Rosie,</p>	<p>1 myself, and we were -- I was talking with</p> <p>2 Rosie, Director Collins was talking with Rosie,</p> <p>3 and at that point the idea was brought up by me</p> <p>4 about having the doctor come over and take a</p> <p>5 look and give us a little assessment to see if</p> <p>6 we are missing something, see if there is</p> <p>7 something else we can do. That all happened in</p> <p>8 J-1 and the three of us were together when we</p> <p>9 were talking about that. I don't recall anyone</p> <p>10 else being there other than the three of us.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. What was Director Collins' reaction to</p> <p>12 your suggestion?</p> <p>13 A His reaction was affirmation, yes, let's have</p> <p>14 her come and take a look. Shortly after that</p> <p>15 she did arrive. Before we let her go in and</p> <p>16 take a look, we told her -- Director Collins</p> <p>17 told her, I told her, "Don't get involved, all</p> <p>18 you have to do is take a look." And Rosie was</p> <p>19 there when she was told that.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. What was Regional Director Voorhies'</p> <p>21 reaction when you raised the suggestion for the</p> <p>22 first time?</p> <p>23 A I don't think he was there in that conversation</p> <p>24 that the Director and I was having with Rosie.</p> <p>25 Q I am confused. Now, your recollection is that</p>
Page 71	Page 73
<p>1 "I don't want her to get involved, just take a</p> <p>2 look."</p> <p>3 And so Rosie invited her over and asked</p> <p>4 her to come over. She did. And then she went</p> <p>5 out and took a look and then did what she did.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. But I guess my question is, is the first</p> <p>7 time that Director Collins or Regional Director</p> <p>8 Voorhies heard about this idea of having the</p> <p>9 doctor come over and help out, it was the first</p> <p>10 time that happened simultaneously with you</p> <p>11 asking Rosie Clagg to make the phone call?</p> <p>12 A Pretty much. I mean, we were talking, just</p> <p>13 talking about her -- Rosie having a doctor come</p> <p>14 over and take a look at it, and we agreed that</p> <p>15 let's have her look at it and see if there is</p> <p>16 anything else we missed or anything that she</p> <p>17 saw that we could do differently. And I asked</p> <p>18 Rosie to go ahead and call her, and that pretty</p> <p>19 much all happened at the same time.</p> <p>20 Q When you say "we decided," you are talking</p> <p>21 there was first a conversation with you and</p> <p>22 Director Collins where you raised the idea with</p> <p>23 Director Collins, let's have the doctor take a</p> <p>24 look?</p> <p>25 A Actually it was Rosie, Director Collins and</p>	<p>1 it was you and Director Collins and Rosie</p> <p>2 Clagg?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. So there wasn't anybody else there?</p> <p>5 A Not that I recall.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. What was Rosie's reaction when you</p> <p>7 raised that idea for the first time?</p> <p>8 A She was okay with asking the doctor if she</p> <p>9 could come over and take a look.</p> <p>10 Q Okay.</p> <p>11 A And then she went ahead and made the call, and</p> <p>12 subsequent to that the doctor showed up.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And neither of them thought that, you</p> <p>14 know -- or had any kind of second thoughts or</p> <p>15 second guesses on that?</p> <p>16 A They weren't going to get involved in it</p> <p>17 because of the medical issue with licenses and</p> <p>18 so on, Hippocratical Oath, of getting involved.</p> <p>19 They were both told, "Don't get involved, other</p> <p>20 than just take a look."</p> <p>21 Q But I'm saying neither one of them, Rosie Clagg</p> <p>22 or Director Collins, neither one of them voiced</p> <p>23 any concerns or questions about involving the</p> <p>24 doctor; is that correct?</p> <p>25 A As far as concerns, I am guessing --</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 Q Well, just, saying, hey, hold on, let's think 2 about this for a second, or anything like that. 3 I mean, it is you raised the idea, they agreed, 4 boom, we make the phone call? 5 A Um-hum. (Affirmative) 6 Q Okay. 7 A And then, as I said, after the doctor got there 8 we told her, "Don't get involved, take a look 9 and let us know if there is anything we can 10 do." 11 Q Okay. Are you typically the person who orders 12 incident reports to be filled out? 13 A As far as -- I guess I am not following your 14 question. 15 Q Well, if you think back with me for a moment -- 16 I guess you wouldn't have known because you 17 weren't here. Following the Clark execution a 18 while back, there was a thick stack of incident 19 reports that were filled out by every member of 20 the team who was there, by everybody who was 21 there, okay, their observations, their 22 recollections of what happened; right? Do you 23 follow? 24 A Um-hum. (Affirmative) 25 Q Yes?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 reports. We never got to the point where we 2 had a problem, had a blowout or something like 3 that. We never got to that point. We never 4 got to the point of even getting an IV started, 5 so it is what it is. So we never got IV access 6 started, so we never got off ground zero. 7 Q So the thought never crossed your mind that 8 there might be some people who are going to be 9 interested in what happened here? 10 A There always is people interested in what 11 happens here, obviously. 12 Q Right. Right. So I guess my question is, you 13 know, I mean, my understanding here is you are 14 saying that there was no reason -- you didn't 15 think there was any reason to fill out an 16 incident report; correct? 17 A Really there is not because we had a timeline, 18 we had a conversation. Now here we are the day 19 of the deposition, I don't know what the rest 20 of them said but I am telling you how it went, 21 and there really wasn't any need to write an 22 incident report. 23 We just couldn't get the IV access even 24 started, so we never got past step one or 25 really into the preparation stage, where we are</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 A Yes. 2 Q Okay. It's my understanding that somebody 3 orders somebody else to do those incident 4 reports; is that accurate? 5 A That's accurate. 6 Q Okay. Would you be the person to issue that 7 order for everybody who was present to fill out 8 an incident report? 9 A That could have been Team Member 10. Team 10 Member No. 10 could have ordered -- like I 11 said, I wasn't here for Clark, I don't know who 12 ordered it. Major, myself, could order folks 13 to write incident reports. 14 Q Okay. So following the Broom incident on the 15 15th of September, you didn't order anybody to 16 fill out an incident report, did you? 17 A No. 18 Q Why not? 19 A We never got started into the execution 20 process. We were in the preparation stage and 21 never went beyond it. And my medical staff 22 made their good faith attempts and wasn't 23 successful, and we met three times and we all 24 agreed that we can't make this work today. And 25 there was actually no reason to write incident</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 ready to go in and walk into the chamber. We 2 never got to the point to where we could even 3 start that. 4 Q Okay. 5 A So we didn't have what you would call a big 6 incident. We just had -- we couldn't get IV 7 access started. Clark, I don't know what 8 happened with Clark. I wasn't here. I 9 understand that he was actually on the table -- 10 Q Okay. 11 A -- as I understand it, and then things 12 happened. I don't know what all happened, but 13 then they had to do some adjustments and start 14 another IV. That's a different situation. 15 Q Okay. Well, whether it's a different situation 16 or not, would you agree with me that what 17 happened with Mr. Broom, to the best of our 18 knowledge, is pretty unique and pretty rare in 19 the execution/death penalty context? Would you 20 agree with me that that was a pretty rare 21 occurrence? 22 A For my experience, this would have been the 23 seventh one I was involved in. All previous 24 six went well and it was all accomplished 25 correctly. This one here we couldn't get the</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 IV started, and it was what it was. We just 2 couldn't get it started. 3 Q Okay. So I guess when I am saying rare, I am 4 talking about somebody actually walking out of 5 the holding cell at the end of the day on which 6 they were scheduled to be executed rather than 7 being taken out? You know, not living, I 8 guess. Would you agree that that's a pretty 9 rare occurrence? 10 A Yes. 11 Q I guess just on a larger, kind of bigger scale, 12 in the two weeks or I guess -- or 13 two-and-a-half weeks, whatever we are past 14 September 15th now, have you had an opportunity 15 to kind of reflect on what happened on the 16 15th? Have you thought about it at all? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And have you thought about what might have 19 happened on September 22nd if the reprieve had 20 expired and you would have been right back in 21 the situation of attempting to execute 22 Mr. Broom again? 23 A I thought about it, but I -- again, until you 24 actually make that attempt you don't know 25 what's going to happen.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 personal view on it as far as what I saw and 2 what they told me. If we would have tried that 3 on the 22nd and we tried four or five needle 4 sticks and we kept having veins blow up, I 5 think right then would have been the time to 6 call it off on the 22nd because nothing changed 7 from the 15th, so why go on. 8 Q So you are saying four or five on the 22nd. 9 Why would that have been any different, as far 10 as enough-is-enough point of four or five, than 11 on the 15th when 18 or 19 sticks were made? 12 A Well, that question just answers -- from my 13 point of view, you just answered my question 14 for me. Because we tried 18 or 19 attempts on 15 the 15th and we didn't get it. The veins -- 16 the medical team didn't make it work. The 17 veins continued to bulge, and my medical team 18 says seven days from now it is probably going 19 be to the same thing. 20 Why would you want to go 18 times at that 21 point? I think at that point we would have to 22 say, look, five or six tries and it doesn't 23 work, getting the same results as we did on the 24 15th, it is time to stop, this isn't going to 25 work.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 Q I mean, I realize you can't -- enlighten me. 2 What did you think? What have you thought? 3 What are you thinking? 4 A From the 15th to the 22nd, I thought about it 5 several times and reflected on what the team 6 was saying, that this probably won't work seven 7 days from now if he doesn't hydrate himself. 8 My concern is in seven days from now he doesn't 9 hydrate himself. 10 Q Okay. Were those concerns ever relayed to 11 anybody else by you? 12 A No, just my thoughts. 13 Q Did you ever have any concerns or questions 14 about what happens if we aren't able to 15 establish IV access again on the 22nd? 16 A I think we just follow policy again. If we 17 couldn't establish it, we are going to have to 18 call it off again. 19 Q And would you consider -- I guess we talked 20 about this earlier, but maybe now it is a 21 different context. At what point on the 22nd, 22 a hypothetical thing -- going forward on the 23 22nd, at what point would you have said, all 24 right, we are going to stop this again? 25 A I am just saying it this way. This is my own</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 Q But five or six the first time around would 2 have not been enough to raise those same 3 questions? 4 A I think I said it earlier, Broom wanted to 5 continue on just like we did, and was pointing 6 out, try this, try this, and this one here 7 might work better, and so on, on the left arm. 8 You know, we tried to do it the best we 9 could do it on that day, and he was wanting to 10 continue on just as we were. The only time 11 that I realized that he was becoming frustrated 12 was towards the end. 13 Q What do you mean? 14 A He was becoming frustrated towards the end. I 15 wasn't there. As I understand it, the doctor 16 attempted to make a needle stick in the ankle. 17 Q Okay. 18 A And he became frustrated after that and had a 19 few tears from it. 20 Q What do you mean he became frustrated? I'm 21 trying to understand. 22 A He actually started crying, and he was 23 obviously worn out, our team was worn out. 24 And, you know, there is no need to go beyond 25 that.</p>

Page 82

1 Q Okay. So after 18 or 19 needle sticks would it
2 be reasonable to think that he was probably in
3 pain at that point?

4 A You know, I wasn't there for all of the needle
5 sticks. The ones that I was there for he had
6 no reaction to them. As I understand it, when
7 the attempt was made in the ankle, that he did
8 feel that and did react to that, you know,
9 saying that it hurt a little bit. And -- but I
10 wasn't right there when they did that. That is
11 just second-handed information.

12 But for the ones that I was there on, he
13 was laying there, didn't flinch and, you know,
14 he would ask them if it was good and they would
15 respond no. The medical team would respond
16 back, no, it wasn't, we have got to try again
17 someplace else. But he didn't show any pain,
18 didn't reflect any pain, didn't complain of any
19 pain on the ones I saw.

20 Q Now, you testified just a minute ago that
21 Mr. Broom just wanted it to be over; is that
22 right?

23 A Yes.

24 Q I don't want to put words in your mouth.

25 A Yes.

Page 83

1 Q Is that right?

2 A That's right.

3 Q Why -- I mean, I know you have testified that
4 you think that based on what he said. I am
5 asking you why do you think he wanted it to be
6 over?

7 A Why do I think?

8 Q Yes.

9 A I think he has been on death row for, what, 25
10 years?

11 Q As far as I know.

12 A And then he thinks he has a possibility of a
13 stay of execution, and that goes flat and he
14 doesn't get it, he is denied, and now we are
15 into the point where we're inserting needles in
16 preparation to do the execution process. And I
17 think probably he was at the point -- at that
18 point he is -- I think there is a mindset folks
19 get. There is a point where you know you are
20 going to go beyond this and the execution is
21 going to get carried out, and I just think that
22 that's where the inmates get. I have actually
23 seen -- Getsy -- I will use that for an example.

24 He was totally prepared, mentally
25 spiritually. I think he was totally prepared.

Page 84

1 And his last statement kind of reflected that,
2 apologies and so on. He wanted to move forward
3 with it. I actually think Broom in his mind, a
4 different way, but in his mind he was probably
5 ready to move forward, just from his
6 verbalizations. He was ready to get this
7 over with.

8 Q Okay. But when you said he wanted to continue,
9 I guess I'm -- so you thought about kind of,
10 you know, the issue of dehydration and doing it
11 on the 22nd in the days following the 15th;
12 right?

13 A Um-hum. (Affirmative)

14 Q The TRO gets entered that says we are not going
15 to do it on the 22nd?

16 A Right.

17 Q At that point then, from then until you sit
18 here today now, have you had any other thoughts
19 about what might happen or what can happen,
20 what else would we do with Mr. Broom?

21 A No. Because this has been put on hold, and I
22 think November 30th -- we have until
23 November 30 to make a decision or this will end
24 up in court. And I haven't given it much
25 thought, about what we are going to do, until I

Page 85

1 know what date we are going to have if we have
2 a date.

3 Q Okay. Well, at this point you have an
4 execution scheduled that's at this point
5 scheduled to go forward next Thursday; is that
6 correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q And have you given any thought to what if
9 Mr. Reynolds presents the same problem?

10 A Well, we are going to follow policy, just like
11 we did this last time. And if we can't get an
12 IV started and we can't go forward, that is
13 just the short and simple of it, we can't go
14 forward.

15 Q Would you go two hours and 18 or 19 needle
16 punctures with Mr. Reynolds?

17 A Who would know until we actually make that
18 attempt?

19 Q I am asking you. Hypothetically, if you are
20 having problems establishing IV access for
21 Mr. Reynolds next Thursday, is it going to be
22 the same thing, that it will be two hours or
23 four hours? You know, at what point in that
24 situation -- have you thought about what the
25 procedures might be?

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 A No. That's something that I would rely on our 2 medical team, if they encountered exactly the 3 same thing, but everybody is different. 4 But if they encountered this exact same 5 thing -- we have had, what, 33 executions, and 6 this is the first one where you have veins blow 7 up and you couldn't get an IV started, couldn't 8 even get him out of the holding cell. 9 So that's one person out of the 33 that 10 we have had. We just have to make the attempt 11 next week. If we couldn't get the IV started, 12 I don't know if that would be in that case six 13 sticks or if it would be 12 sticks, I don't 14 know. We would just have to play it out as we 15 go, and I don't know how that would be. That 16 would be based on what the medical team told 17 us. 18 Q Okay. And is it still your position that you 19 have from the time the execution starts when 20 you read the death warrant until midnight to be 21 able to accomplish that end result? 22 A We have that time frame to do that. But I 23 think I have said it before. There is a point 24 where a prudent person or a person that would 25 say that this is reasonable to stop at this</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 through that whole process. It would have to 2 be documented, added to the policy. We are not 3 there yet. So, yes, it has been discussed, but 4 there has been no word yet on which direction 5 we are going to go as a backup plan. 6 Q Okay. You mentioned there were a couple 7 alternatives and IO was one of them. Anything 8 else? 9 A I think that there is just research on what 10 else -- what else we do or -- there is a 11 medical restriction right now as far as a 12 doctor being involved, you know, the 13 Hippocratical Oath, or a nurse being involved. 14 So short of that, IO has been mentioned and 15 talked about. And other than that, they are 16 just researching right now. When I say "they," 17 our legal counsel in central office. 18 Q Okay. Do you have any idea what else beyond IO 19 they are looking at? 20 A No, not at this point. 21 Q You have not had any suggestions from anybody? 22 A No. 23 Q Has anybody, any team members offered up any 24 suggestions to you? 25 A No.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 point or not go beyond this point, and that's 2 where we got with Broom. We got to the point 3 where we said, look, this is not going to work, 4 let's stop it, why go farther. 5 Q Okay. Have there been any discussions that you 6 have any knowledge of or any participation of 7 in creating or adding some kind of backup plan 8 in case this happens again in the future? 9 A We have talked about it. 10 Q When you say, "We have talked about it" -- 11 A When I say, "We have talked about it," Legal 12 Counsel and the Director, just that we probably 13 need to take a look at having a backup system. 14 Q Okay. And so it -- and, I guess, flesh that 15 out for me a little bit more. 16 A Well, I guess there is a few options that you 17 can do. IO was mentioned, an interosseous 18 device was mentioned. I have those on site. 19 Q When you say "on site," what do you mean? 20 A I have a few in my safe that we ordered in case 21 we do go in that direction, and medical can use 22 them if we don't. So I have a few of those. 23 Our EMTs are trained, both of them have used it 24 before. Still we would have to go through 25 training for it again. We would have to go</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Have you heard of any other options that 2 legal -- you said there is research -- I mean, 3 what kind of stuff are they researching? 4 A I am sure they are having conversations with 5 our medical professionals and so on, 6 doctor-level, on what can be done. 7 Q Dr. Lovell, (*phonetic spelling) is that a 8 name? 9 A No. When I say doctor level, not EMT level. 10 But at a doctor's level or above. 11 Q Gotcha. 12 A Or a surgeon or whatever. I am sure there is 13 conversations on what will actually work as an 14 option, and what won't work, what we can 15 feasibly do in our setting, and so on. I am 16 sure that conversation has been had. 17 Q So, to your knowledge, has there been any 18 considerations or contemplations, anything, 19 conversations, about using a cutdown procedure 20 as a backup? 21 A No. 22 Q Same thing for a central line? 23 A The IO would be the only thing that I have 24 heard talked about. 25 Q Okay. So nothing for like femoral access?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 A No.</p> <p>2 Q Nothing like subclavian, nothing -- or</p> <p>3 subclavian or jugular?</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 Q I was reading last night on-line some stuff,</p> <p>6 and I saw one guy who is kind of an outspoken</p> <p>7 attorney who is advocating a return to gas</p> <p>8 chambers or some intra-muscular injection</p> <p>9 technique to -- have you heard any kind of</p> <p>10 consideration or contemplation of using either</p> <p>11 of those?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So to the best of your knowledge there</p> <p>14 is no backup plan in place at this point?</p> <p>15 A No, there is not.</p> <p>16 MR. BOHNERT: Okay. I think</p> <p>17 at this point I am good.</p> <p>18 EXAMINATION</p> <p>19 BY MR. SWEENEY:</p> <p>20 Q I just have a few, Warden. Bear with me. As</p> <p>21 you know, I'm Tim Sweeney and I appreciate your</p> <p>22 patience with us today. Just so I understand</p> <p>23 the sequence, it sounds like the process began</p> <p>24 when you read the warrant; correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>1 A We disagree on the word execution and process,</p> <p>2 obviously. Preparation is getting them ready</p> <p>3 to actually go into the execution process. And</p> <p>4 the process to me, for lethal injection, is</p> <p>5 when the lines are hooked up and the drugs</p> <p>6 start. That's actually the process. This is</p> <p>7 all preparatory before that.</p> <p>8 Q I suppose we can sit here all day and argue</p> <p>9 about whose interpretation is right. But you</p> <p>10 will agree with me that the warrant is not read</p> <p>11 when you go into the death chamber; correct?</p> <p>12 A That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q The warrant is read right outside the door</p> <p>14 before the medical members go in to begin</p> <p>15 sticking needles into the man's arm?</p> <p>16 A That is correct.</p> <p>17 Q You are the one that read the warrant that day,</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes</p> <p>20 Q And at that point in time the process began,</p> <p>21 correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q The medical team entered the chamber, correct?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Lawyers weren't allowed back there with the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 Q Mr. Broom at that point in time -- at that</p> <p>2 point in time you started the clock, which ran</p> <p>3 until midnight; is that right?</p> <p>4 A Yes. That's correct.</p> <p>5 Q In other words, "Mr. Broom, we are here today</p> <p>6 to execute you," right? That's what you are</p> <p>7 telling him, correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q You are reading the Order of the Court to him,</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q In his presence, right?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q A very solemn thing, I imagine?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q And at that time the execution process begins,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A No. At that time the preparation process</p> <p>19 starts.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. You read the warrant to begin that</p> <p>21 preparation process, as you call it?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q You can call it preparation. You can call it</p> <p>24 whatever you want. But the execution has now</p> <p>25 commenced with the reading of the warrant?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>1 inmate anymore; is that correct?</p> <p>2 A That is correct.</p> <p>3 Q Because the process had now started, correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q And when Mr. Broom asked for his lawyer</p> <p>6 sometime during that process, he was told, no,</p> <p>7 you can't have your lawyer because the process</p> <p>8 has started; is that correct?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And that's the rule, right?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Once the execution starts, no lawyers; right?</p> <p>13 A Right.</p> <p>14 Q Now, you were there, I guess, and it is unclear</p> <p>15 but it sounds like you were there for some part</p> <p>16 of the time after they went in and began the</p> <p>17 process; correct?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q How many minutes do you think you were standing</p> <p>20 outside the cell?</p> <p>21 A The first time I think probably 20 minutes or</p> <p>22 so.</p> <p>23 Q And at some point was a break taken?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q And how long into it was that first break?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 A I think I said earlier -- I think it was near 2 the 30-minute mark or so. 3 Q 30 minutes or no? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Would the timeline show the first break? 6 A I don't know. 7 Q Would you expect it to show the first break if 8 it was taken? Would you expect that kind of 9 information? 10 A I think it would. 11 Q Yes. 12 A I think it would. 13 Q Okay. At the time of the first break, were you 14 still standing outside the cell? 15 A No. I was talking with the Director. 16 Q So you had already moved into another area; is 17 that correct? 18 A Yes, back in J-1. 19 Q Now, during the first period, then, before that 20 first break, 30 minutes or whatever it was, did 21 any of the medical members take breaks? In 22 other words, before that break? 23 A Yes. 24 Q And that would have been the one where Team 25 Member 9 was given the break because she was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 couple of attempts to start an IV access. 2 Q But this was, again, before you had the first 3 break? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Did you observe 17's efforts on the left arm? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Do you remember which part of the arm he was 8 working on? 9 A It was on the forearm area, on the inside of 10 the forearm. 11 Q Inside forearm of the left arm? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Did you observe him doing anything up at the 14 biceps area of the left arm? 15 A Looking. 16 Q Did he make any sticks up at the biceps area 17 that you can recall? 18 A I was thinking that he did up -- up in the 19 mid-biceps area. 20 Q Okay. 21 A On the left arm. 22 Q So that would have been in that seven to 23 10-minute time frame that he was working on the 24 left arm? 25 A I believe it was.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 hot; is that correct? 2 A Yes. 3 Q So that would be sort of a break before the 4 main break for everybody; is that correct? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And you were there when Team Member 9 took her 7 break; is that correct? 8 A That's correct. 9 Q So that would have been sometime in that first 10 15, 20 minutes; right? 11 A Probably 20 minutes or so into it. 12 Q So your recollection was that she was given a 13 break because she was very hot and appeared to 14 be uncomfortable; is that correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q You explained about that, I think. And at that 17 point is that when 17 went in? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So is it your testimony that 17 went into the 20 room to make some efforts before the first 21 break that we are talking about here? 22 A Yes. That was probably -- he made the attempts 23 on the left arm, and that would have been 24 anywhere between seven and ten minutes, 25 probably, where he was looking and made a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 Q At this time, again, before the first main 2 break where everybody took a break, was Team 3 Member 21 still working on the right arm? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Did he take a break? In other words, leave the 6 room or take a break at any time before that 7 first big break was taken? 8 A No. I don't believe he did. 9 Q So your recollection is it was only Team 10 Member 9 that had a break before the first big 11 break; is that correct? 12 A That's correct. 13 Q All right. So the process happened for that 20 14 minutes, whatever it was, 30 minutes, that 15 first period of time; correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And then there was the break, the big break we 18 are talking about; is that right? 19 A Yes. 20 Q And that lasted about how long? 21 A Ten, maybe 12, 14 minutes. 22 Q And then during that 12 to 14 minutes, is that 23 when you folks had one of the meetings with the 24 team members? 25 A Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 Q Back in J-1?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Now this -- I think you testified about</p> <p>4 all of this already, and I don't want to go</p> <p>5 over it again. This would have been a meeting</p> <p>6 among the medical members, the Warden, the</p> <p>7 Director, Team Member 10 and Mr. Voorhies; is</p> <p>8 that correct?</p> <p>9 A Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>10 Q And during that meeting back in J-1 the</p> <p>11 decision was essentially made we will just keep</p> <p>12 trying today, at least at this point?</p> <p>13 A Actually, no. At that time, I think I</p> <p>14 testified earlier, the decision, based on what</p> <p>15 the medical team was saying, we can give it a</p> <p>16 few more tries to see if we can gain access.</p> <p>17 So after the break, they went back and gave it</p> <p>18 a few more tries to gain access.</p> <p>19 Q This was before the doctor was called and</p> <p>20 before that issue was even raised; is that</p> <p>21 right?</p> <p>22 A Actually, that all -- when the break happened,</p> <p>23 that's about the same time we called the</p> <p>24 doctor, in that time frame.</p> <p>25 Q During that first break?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 minutes, maybe, talking about what we plan to</p> <p>2 do in the real near future if this next attempt</p> <p>3 doesn't work.</p> <p>4 Q Okay.</p> <p>5 A And we were also waiting for the doctor to get</p> <p>6 there because we wanted to talk to the doctor.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So as to what was going on then in the</p> <p>8 holding cell with Mr. Broom at that point in</p> <p>9 time, I guess you were not able to tell us; is</p> <p>10 that right?</p> <p>11 A I couldn't tell you because I wasn't out</p> <p>12 there.</p> <p>13 Q As to who was doing what and how many attempts</p> <p>14 were being made and as to what was happening</p> <p>15 with those attempts, you have no knowledge?</p> <p>16 A I have no knowledge of it.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. How long in total would you say did the</p> <p>18 process last during that second stint? You</p> <p>19 know, after the first break, process resumed,</p> <p>20 team members went back in. How long until it</p> <p>21 was called and there was a halt again?</p> <p>22 A I am going to say, including the doctor going</p> <p>23 in there to do the assessment and take a look,</p> <p>24 I am going to say probably 20 minutes.</p> <p>25 Q Twenty minutes?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q I guess I didn't catch that.</p> <p>3 A I don't know if I said that clearly or not, but</p> <p>4 I think that's the time frame that the doctor</p> <p>5 was called over, during that first break.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. And then did the doctor arrive before</p> <p>7 the process resumed? Or did the process resume</p> <p>8 and then she arrived later?</p> <p>9 A As I recall, the process resumed and then she</p> <p>10 arrived.</p> <p>11 Q Sometime later?</p> <p>12 A Within a few minutes.</p> <p>13 Q A few minutes. Okay. So in any event your</p> <p>14 recollection is you had the meeting and then</p> <p>15 the process was resumed; is that correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Did you -- and by that, I guess "we" meaning</p> <p>18 the team members, the medical members went back</p> <p>19 into the room; is that correct?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Which medical members went back into the room?</p> <p>22 A I couldn't tell you because I was still talking</p> <p>23 with the Director.</p> <p>24 Q Did you remain in J-1?</p> <p>25 A We were back there another three or four, five</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 A I think so.</p> <p>2 Q That's your best recollection?</p> <p>3 A Twenty to -- 20 to 30, on the outside, I would</p> <p>4 think.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And in terms of how many attempts were</p> <p>6 made during that process, you were not aware;</p> <p>7 correct.</p> <p>8 A I wasn't aware until afterwards.</p> <p>9 Q All right. Were you ever made aware as to how</p> <p>10 many sticks were made on Mr. Broom that day?</p> <p>11 A Right before I called the team members back on</p> <p>12 the last call-out, I asked for an approximate,</p> <p>13 and they thought they were upwards of 15.</p> <p>14 And I told the Director we need to meet</p> <p>15 again, and so we pulled the team out and</p> <p>16 brought them back, we met. And I mentioned</p> <p>17 the conversation earlier, that we asked each</p> <p>18 team member, is this going to work today or</p> <p>19 not. And they said, "It is not going to work</p> <p>20 today," and that's when we called it off.</p> <p>21 Q Who told you they were upwards of 15?</p> <p>22 A I am not sure who I asked, which one that I</p> <p>23 asked, but one of the medical team members.</p> <p>24 And they thought it was approximately 15.</p> <p>25 Q Was this before or after the doctor arrived?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 A After.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. So the doctor had already come, to your</p> <p>3 knowledge?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q Let's talk about the doctor for a minute. And</p> <p>6 I heard your testimony about that. She came</p> <p>7 over at your direction; is that correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And you had actually discussed that with the</p> <p>10 Director and he approved that, thought that was</p> <p>11 a good idea; correct?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Now, did you yourself speak to the doctor that</p> <p>14 day?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Are you sure about that?</p> <p>17 A I'm positive.</p> <p>18 Q Because she didn't remember talking to you.</p> <p>19 A I don't think she remembered talking to anybody</p> <p>20 that day. She was all upset and frustrated,</p> <p>21 you know. She was upset. She said she didn't</p> <p>22 want to get involved. We just asked her to</p> <p>23 take a look. And she agreed she would take a</p> <p>24 look but she didn't want to get involved. And</p> <p>25 we're fine with that, we don't want you to get</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 Q And you are testifying here today under oath</p> <p>2 that you are quite sure you told her that?</p> <p>3 A Positive.</p> <p>4 Q Positive. And were there any people there that</p> <p>5 witnessed this?</p> <p>6 A The Director was there and myself and Rosie</p> <p>7 Clagg.</p> <p>8 Q Rosie Clagg was there, too?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q And this all happened in J-1; is that your</p> <p>11 testimony?</p> <p>12 A That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q And so what happened? Did you then tell the</p> <p>14 doctor, okay, now, go in there and tell us what</p> <p>15 we are missing? Is that how it happened?</p> <p>16 A I asked her to take a look at it and see if</p> <p>17 there is something that we are missing. And</p> <p>18 the Director and I continued to talk. She went</p> <p>19 in with Rosie. And after that I couldn't tell</p> <p>20 you what happened. I have learned later on</p> <p>21 that she actually made an attempt.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Who told you that?</p> <p>23 A I am not sure which team member. I heard it</p> <p>24 and I thought, no, this can't be right. And so</p> <p>25 I took a walk down to the infirmary, and I</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 involved, and that was pretty much how the</p> <p>2 conversation went.</p> <p>3 You would have to know our doctor.</p> <p>4 Little things upset her. Anything upsets her</p> <p>5 sometimes, and she tends to get a little</p> <p>6 frustrated.</p> <p>7 Q What is her name?</p> <p>8 A Dr. Bautista.</p> <p>9 Q How long has she been here?</p> <p>10 A She has only been here on contract part-time</p> <p>11 four or five months.</p> <p>12 Q Why did you put her in the situation where she</p> <p>13 had to go in this room with this inmate who was</p> <p>14 about to be executed?</p> <p>15 A The reason we asked her over to take a look at</p> <p>16 that, to see if there was -- like I said</p> <p>17 earlier, anything we were missing that she</p> <p>18 thought might be a viable option that was</p> <p>19 within the scope of what we were going to do,</p> <p>20 a peripheral vein. And we didn't want her to</p> <p>21 get involved. We didn't ask her to get</p> <p>22 involved. And she was told, "Don't get</p> <p>23 involved."</p> <p>24 Q She was told by who?</p> <p>25 A Myself and the Director.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 asked Rosie and she goes -- and she said</p> <p>2 absolutely, she did.</p> <p>3 Because I wasn't there. I was hearing</p> <p>4 this little thing going on that she made an</p> <p>5 attempt and -- second-handed, so I went right</p> <p>6 to the source and asked Rosie did she actually</p> <p>7 make the attempt, and she told me she did.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Did you ever talk to the doctor about</p> <p>9 this?</p> <p>10 A I haven't talked to her about it since.</p> <p>11 Q Why not?</p> <p>12 A I think right away we knew we were going to</p> <p>13 have depositions. Whatever she says, she says.</p> <p>14 Q Okay.</p> <p>15 A I wasn't there. I am not going to lead her in</p> <p>16 any direction or another. But as soon as I</p> <p>17 learned about it I notified the AG's office, I</p> <p>18 notified our Director and notified everybody</p> <p>19 that she actually made an attempt. I am not</p> <p>20 going to hide that from anybody.</p> <p>21 Q All right.</p> <p>22 A She made the attempt and we told her not to.</p> <p>23 Q And you are testifying here that you told her</p> <p>24 not to take make an attempt?</p> <p>25 A No. We told her to take a look, we don't want</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 you getting involved other than taking a look.</p> <p>2 Q Did you tell her not to make an attempt?</p> <p>3 A We told her not to do anything but take a look.</p> <p>4 Q What words did you use is what I want to know?</p> <p>5 A "We want you to only take a look and see if</p> <p>6 there is a viable vein that we can use, nothing</p> <p>7 else."</p> <p>8 Q All right. So you did not tell her, "Do not</p> <p>9 make an attempt," correct?</p> <p>10 A I can't sit here and tell you exactly. I just</p> <p>11 know I told her, "Don't get involved, just take</p> <p>12 a look."</p> <p>13 I didn't tell her, "Don't make an</p> <p>14 attempt."</p> <p>15 I guess you are leading me into a</p> <p>16 question that I really can't answer because I</p> <p>17 didn't tell her, "Don't make an attempt."</p> <p>18 Q Fair enough. That was my question.</p> <p>19 A Okay.</p> <p>20 Q Exactly.</p> <p>21 A Okay. I told her, "Don't get involved other</p> <p>22 than looking," and that was it.</p> <p>23 Q Isn't looking -- telling her to go in there and</p> <p>24 look, isn't that being involved?</p> <p>25 A No. She is not physically being involved in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 A That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q You were interested in her input, I imagine?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Because that's why you called her over,</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q So what did she tell you she found?</p> <p>8 A Actually when -- when I was talking to the</p> <p>9 Director and then shortly after that, I went</p> <p>10 back in there and I didn't realize she made an</p> <p>11 attempt.</p> <p>12 Q You didn't answer my question. My question</p> <p>13 was, okay, you called this woman over, this</p> <p>14 Asian doctor; correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Who works for this prison, correct?</p> <p>17 A Correct.</p> <p>18 Q She has been here how long, did you say?</p> <p>19 A Four, maybe five months part-time.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. She goes in there at your direction to</p> <p>21 tell you, you know, let us know if there is</p> <p>22 anything we can do, let us know if we are</p> <p>23 missing anything; correct ?</p> <p>24 A Correct.</p> <p>25 Q And you are on this death warrant, the process</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 it. She is taking a look at it. That's how I</p> <p>2 see it.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. But you are telling a doctor, you</p> <p>4 know -- and she works for you, right,</p> <p>5 essentially?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And you are telling her to go in there, take a</p> <p>8 look, come back and report to us, people in</p> <p>9 charge of this institution, on what you see the</p> <p>10 situation to be. Is that essentially what you</p> <p>11 charged her to do?</p> <p>12 A That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q All right. But you told her -- I guess you</p> <p>14 also said, "Don't get involved"; is that</p> <p>15 correct?</p> <p>16 A That's correct. And she actually said, "I</p> <p>17 don't want to get involved."</p> <p>18 And we said, "That's fine, we don't want</p> <p>19 you to get involved. Just take a look for us."</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And then she went in there evidently; is</p> <p>21 that correct?</p> <p>22 A That's correct.</p> <p>23 Q And then I imagine you were waiting for her to</p> <p>24 come and tell you what she had found; is that</p> <p>25 correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 has started, Mr. Broom has been there for an</p> <p>2 hour-and-a-half or more waiting to die;</p> <p>3 correct?</p> <p>4 A Yes.</p> <p>5 Q You send in a doctor, correct?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Because you want her input, correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q She goes in at your direction, correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q I imagine you are curious as to what she is</p> <p>12 going to say, correct?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q What did she say?</p> <p>15 A After she came back out -- I was back there</p> <p>16 with the Director. She came back into J-1 and</p> <p>17 she said just, "The veins aren't holding."</p> <p>18 Q So she actually came back and had a discussion</p> <p>19 with you and the Director; is that your</p> <p>20 testimony?</p> <p>21 A Yes. She and Rosie came back and said, "The</p> <p>22 veins aren't holding."</p> <p>23 Q Okay. So they came back from the cell front;</p> <p>24 is that your testimony?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 Q They came back to you and the Director; is that 2 correct? 3 A Yes. 4 Q And she said to you, "The veins aren't 5 holding"? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And that's your testimony here today under 8 oath? 9 A Yes. 10 Q That this is what Dr. Bautista said? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So your testimony is she confirmed what 13 you already knew? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. Did you ask her how she knew that? 16 A No. 17 Q Did you ask her, "Did you look here?" Did you 18 ask her any questions to probe because you were 19 interested in what she had to say, I imagine? 20 A Well, after the number of attempts we made on 21 him on the first session and then the second 22 session, and she came back and said, "The veins 23 won't hold, the veins aren't holding," she 24 pretty much confirmed what we already knew. 25 And, no, I didn't ask her a lot of questions.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 that the veins weren't working or weren't 2 holding; is that your testimony? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Was that her exact words? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And you believe the Director was there, too; is 7 that correct? 8 A I believe he was. 9 Q And you believe Ms. Clagg was there, too; is 10 that correct? 11 A Yes. 12 Q All right. Did she tell you that she had made 13 an attempt? 14 A No. 15 Q So you didn't find that out until later? 16 A That's right. 17 Q Now, this is one of those things that I am 18 confused about. Now, this Mr. Broom guy, okay, 19 he is an inmate here; correct? 20 A No. 21 Q Inmate here of the State of Ohio? 22 A Yes. 23 Q He has been in the custody of the State of Ohio 24 for at quarter of century or so, correct? 25 A Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 She is a doctor. The medical team has already 2 said that the veins aren't holding. She 3 confirmed what they were saying. And at that 4 point in time we pulled the team out, and 5 that's when we had our last meeting. 6 She left J-1, went on back to what she 7 was doing, and then we had our meeting. 8 Q Okay. Your testimony is that you had this 9 doctor come over to make this attempt, or to 10 provide this assistance. She came back and 11 actually gave you her feedback, her opinion; is 12 that right? 13 A Yes, right before she left. 14 Q And you didn't ask her any questions? 15 A No. 16 Q You didn't ask her why she thought that? 17 A No. 18 Q You didn't ask her, "Did you look here, did you 19 look there, did you do this, did you do that?" 20 You didn't ask her any questions at all? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q You didn't bring your medical team over to ask 23 her any questions; is that correct? 24 A That's correct. 25 Q Because you were -- I guess she had told you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 Q And you have known for how many months that he 2 was going to be -- supposed to be executed on 3 September 15, 2009? 4 A Probably four. 5 Q Four months? 6 A Probably four months. 7 Q And that's -- by that, we mean that you have 8 known for four months that that was going to be 9 the date; correct? 10 A Yes. You understand the process, I'm sure. 11 Q Yes. Okay. 12 A We get the order from the Supreme Court. It 13 was maybe set on April 10th that he would be 14 executed on September 15th, we will say. 15 Q And the prison here, the people here in 16 Lucasville, including you as the Warden, you 17 have known for decades that some day he is 18 going to be brought down here to be executed; 19 correct? 20 A Yes. 21 Q So he shows up ready to be executed on the 14th 22 of September; correct? 23 A Yes. 24 Q You guys have a procedure in place that is 25 supposed to be applied to cause him to be put</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 to death on the 15th of September; correct?</p> <p>2 A That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q And you've had 10 years, 15 years, 25 years, to</p> <p>4 figure out what kind of veins this man has;</p> <p>5 correct?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And he wasn't some guy just off the street,</p> <p>8 right?</p> <p>9 A That's correct.</p> <p>10 Q He was a guy that has been in your custody for</p> <p>11 a very, very long time; is that correct?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q And I guess what I am hearing you say is that</p> <p>14 on the day of his execution after the process</p> <p>15 has started, you here at the prison are</p> <p>16 learning for the first time that, hey, we may</p> <p>17 have some problem with this man's veins; is</p> <p>18 that correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q Now, as the Warden here, aren't you angry that</p> <p>21 you -- your team didn't figure that out before</p> <p>22 you brought Mr. Broom over here and read that</p> <p>23 warrant to him?</p> <p>24 A You know, when you are asking me that question</p> <p>25 if I am angry, no, because I will tell you why</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 ought to know?</p> <p>2 A You would think that that was something that</p> <p>3 would be charted, that we knew ahead of time</p> <p>4 and so on, but we didn't.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And I guess my question to you, as the</p> <p>6 Warden, the person in charge of making this</p> <p>7 process happen for Mr. Broom, who showed up</p> <p>8 here ready to be executed -- like you said, he</p> <p>9 had given up, he knew it was time to go, he was</p> <p>10 there, he was going to let you do it to him</p> <p>11 because he had no choice. It started and you</p> <p>12 can't finish it because of no fault of his own;</p> <p>13 is that correct?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q And his vein issue that you are talking about</p> <p>16 is an issue that was within the power of the</p> <p>17 medical expertise that you can bring to bear at</p> <p>18 this prison to identify and notice before</p> <p>19 September 15th; correct?</p> <p>20 A I don't think I can answer that, actually, as</p> <p>21 correct, because I don't know if this man has</p> <p>22 ever had an IV started on him since he has been</p> <p>23 locked up. I don't know.</p> <p>24 Q But you have had 25 years to test him; right?</p> <p>25 A The difference between an IV start-up and a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 I am not. If I intentionally dehydrate myself,</p> <p>2 if that's what he did -- I don't know if that's</p> <p>3 what he did. But if he intentionally</p> <p>4 dehydrated himself a week or two weeks before,</p> <p>5 then that could have affected the veins, as I</p> <p>6 understand it from what the medical team is</p> <p>7 telling me.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A I don't know. I mean, anybody can dehydrate</p> <p>10 themselves and it starts causing the veins to</p> <p>11 constrict a little bit. And if that's what he</p> <p>12 did, that's what he did.</p> <p>13 He made the comment that I heard in the</p> <p>14 process when we were trying to start the IV</p> <p>15 that the nurses have had problems getting blood</p> <p>16 draws before. So that may indicate to me that</p> <p>17 maybe this just isn't dehydration, maybe he has</p> <p>18 always had a problem of accessing veins.</p> <p>19 Q Bingo.</p> <p>20 A But we weren't told.</p> <p>21 Q Why not?</p> <p>22 A That's a good question. I don't know.</p> <p>23 Q Don't you think you should have been told?</p> <p>24 A I couldn't tell you.</p> <p>25 Q I mean, isn't that something you think you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 saline drip and just drawing blood, there is a</p> <p>2 difference. One is taking fluid out on a</p> <p>3 gravity flow, and one is putting fluid in.</p> <p>4 When you put fluid in, obviously there is a</p> <p>5 little pressure and so I don't know if he has</p> <p>6 ever had a IV drip before or if he has had an</p> <p>7 IV before. It is a little different when you</p> <p>8 have an IV versus when you are having just a</p> <p>9 blood draw.</p> <p>10 Q Fair enough. But whatever the excuses might</p> <p>11 be, he has been here. If there is a vein issue</p> <p>12 that needs to be identified and addressed,</p> <p>13 that's something that could have been done</p> <p>14 before September 15th; correct?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q But it evidently was not; is that correct?</p> <p>17 A That's correct.</p> <p>18 Q Now, this hydration issue, I know I have heard</p> <p>19 you say that that potentially was an issue on</p> <p>20 the 15th of September. Has that been your</p> <p>21 testimony?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q And I guess there is a lot of reasons that</p> <p>24 could have been the reason for the problems</p> <p>25 getting the veins; is that right?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 A We hit the veins. We just couldn't sustain 2 them. 3 Q As to whether or not Mr. Broom was hydrated or 4 dehydrated or whatever on September the 15th, 5 you have no knowledge; is that correct? 6 A No knowledge. 7 Q And when you say a hydration issue then, you 8 are talking purely and solely speculation; 9 correct? 10 A Speculation from what the medical team talked 11 about, that that's a possibility. 12 Q Sure. A lot of things might have been a 13 possibility; correct? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The issue of this protocol that you had in 16 front of you, Warden, from May of 2009, I guess 17 the issue of people having problems with the 18 their veins peripherally and getting access and 19 all of that -- I mean, that is not something 20 that is unheard of; is that correct? 21 A I am sure that is not unheard of. It happens 22 in hospitals and any medical setting. 23 Q It probably happens all the time? 24 A I am sure it does. 25 Q If you are in a situation here at this prison</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>1 IV and it didn't work. 2 Q So you don't think that's a big incident? 3 A It is significant enough that we called the 4 execution for that day off. 5 Q But as far as Mr. Broom is concerned, do you 6 think it was a big incident to him? 7 A Yeah. I am sure it was. 8 Q Yeah. And is there any difference between what 9 happened to Mr. Clark and what happened to 10 Mr. Broom, at least up to the point where the 11 IV was infiltrated in Mr. Clark's case? 12 A You know, I can't answer that because I wasn't 13 here. 14 Q Both men, you will agree, were brought to this 15 prison to be executed; correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q Both men had death warrants read to them; is 18 that correct? 19 A That's correct. 20 Q Both men had the medical team come in and begin 21 the process by trying to put IV lines into 22 their bodies; correct? 23 A Yes. 24 Q All right. And the only difference with Clark, 25 at least up to the point where the IV actually</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>1 when you are trying to execute someone 2 peripherally and you can't get access after 15, 3 20 attempts, your protocol calls for no 4 contingency plan whatsoever; is that correct? 5 A As it stands right now, that is correct. 6 Q That this prison has had, at least since 7 Mr. Broom has been here and since lethal 8 injection has been a method of execution in 9 Ohio, years and years and years and years to 10 get to a point where it could address that 11 contingency, if necessary; is that correct? 12 A That's correct. 13 Q And as of the time Mr. Broom arrived here on 14 September 15, 2009, that issue has not been 15 addressed; is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q Now, you said that you didn't think we had a 18 big incident that day. Is that your testimony 19 or did I mishear you? 20 A I think that's your wording. It was an 21 incident. What I had said about that is I 22 think in the Clark case I wasn't here, but I 23 actually think that he was on the table, as far 24 as I understand it. This case here, we made 25 the attempts in the holding cell to insert an</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 121</p> <p>1 bulged that first time, is that he actually had 2 to go a few feet more and lay down on the bed; 3 is that correct? 4 A Yes, as far as I understand. Like I said, I 5 wasn't here. 6 Q Now, you have said a number of times that you 7 didn't think they were ever able to get a vein 8 that day. Has that been your testimony? 9 A They hit veins frequently when I was watching, 10 but they couldn't sustain. As soon as they had 11 the saline, the vein would bulge. 12 Q Okay. Did you ever observe that happen? 13 A Yes. 14 Q How many times? 15 A Probably four or five on the left arm. 16 Q That would have been in the first ten minutes 17 or so? 18 A Probably first 30 minutes, when Team Member 19 No. 9 had to go out and then 17 stepped in. I 20 saw it happen several times when he was making 21 an attempt, also. 22 Q Did you observe that Team Member 21 on the 23 right arm actually did get an IV going and had 24 the bag set and ready to go. Did you observe 25 that?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 122</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q What do you recall about that?</p> <p>3 A I don't know if the IV came out or what</p> <p>4 happened with it, but he had to reset again.</p> <p>5 Q Okay.</p> <p>6 A I couldn't see it.</p> <p>7 Q Have you been told that the IV -- that the</p> <p>8 catheter was pulled out of the vein by the</p> <p>9 security team member who yanked on the tubing</p> <p>10 when he was hanging up the bottle?</p> <p>11 A No.</p> <p>12 Q You haven't been told that?</p> <p>13 A No.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. Because that's been the testimony. Now</p> <p>15 that I am telling you that, that would indicate</p> <p>16 that at least one IV was started and apparently</p> <p>17 ready to go but one of the security team</p> <p>18 members pulled it out?</p> <p>19 A Could be.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. But nobody told you that that day --</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q -- is that correct?</p> <p>23 A No.</p> <p>24 Q So your, I guess, notion that none of these --</p> <p>25 that all of these veins were popping, at least</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 124</p> <p>1 Q Still today?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q So that's still on the table, as far as know?</p> <p>4 A As far as I know.</p> <p>5 Q It has not been rejected; is that correct?</p> <p>6 A I heard that it may be rejected.</p> <p>7 Q What do you mean, you heard that it may be</p> <p>8 rejected?</p> <p>9 A As I understand it, in talking with Mr.</p> <p>10 Voorhies, that that may not be a viable option.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Why? Did he tell you why?</p> <p>12 A I think there was -- I think there was some</p> <p>13 concern, and we haven't really talked with the</p> <p>14 professionals as to whether you can deliver</p> <p>15 this drug protocol through an IO.</p> <p>16 Q Um-hum. (Affirmative) But you are not aware of</p> <p>17 any discussions about any other alternatives?</p> <p>18 A No.</p> <p>19 Q For getting, completing lethal injections?</p> <p>20 A No.</p> <p>21 Q Would your prison -- is your prison prepared to</p> <p>22 conduct an execution on October 8th?</p> <p>23 A I would say we are based what I have seen since</p> <p>24 I have been here. Other than Broom's case, we</p> <p>25 have been successful on the six I have been</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 123</p> <p>1 it doesn't apply with respect to that incident;</p> <p>2 correct?</p> <p>3 A I really can't say it does apply to it because</p> <p>4 I don't know.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Are you telling me that as the Warden of</p> <p>6 this prison with all of this litigation going</p> <p>7 on about lethal injection, and then with Mr.</p> <p>8 Broom's case and all of the attention that that</p> <p>9 received, that you have no idea what</p> <p>10 alternative procedures are being considered?</p> <p>11 A I told you that I know that we are looking at</p> <p>12 the IO.</p> <p>13 Q And that's the only one?</p> <p>14 A I haven't got any more information other than</p> <p>15 that right now.</p> <p>16 Q Have you been told that you are not allowed to</p> <p>17 talk about that with us?</p> <p>18 A No.</p> <p>19 Q So you are telling me under oath today that the</p> <p>20 only thing that you have heard about is IO?</p> <p>21 A We were discussing IO about three or four</p> <p>22 months ago.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. What about recently, are you discussing</p> <p>24 anything else?</p> <p>25 A IO.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 125</p> <p>1 involved in. Broom would be the seventh one</p> <p>2 that went awry, where we couldn't start the</p> <p>3 IVs. And until you told me about the IV being</p> <p>4 pulled out by the security officer, corrections</p> <p>5 officer, I didn't know that.</p> <p>6 Q That's significant to know that, though,</p> <p>7 because doesn't that change your perspective a</p> <p>8 little bit about what happened that day?</p> <p>9 A It does as far as -- we don't know if that vein</p> <p>10 would have held because did they get a chance</p> <p>11 to drip saline to it or did he pull it out</p> <p>12 before he even started the saline moving? I</p> <p>13 don't know.</p> <p>14 Q Well, he said he did the drop-bag test and that</p> <p>15 held.</p> <p>16 A Um-hum. (Affirmative)</p> <p>17 Q And he picked up the bag, handed it to the</p> <p>18 security officer to put it on the hook. The</p> <p>19 security officer grabbed the bag and pulled the</p> <p>20 tubing out the IV. That was the description by</p> <p>21 Team Member 21.</p> <p>22 A Okay.</p> <p>23 Q You have never heard that until today, I take</p> <p>24 it?</p> <p>25 A No. But the problem --</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 126</p> <p>1 Q Is that correct?</p> <p>2 A That's correct. But the problem I see, if that</p> <p>3 one would have held, we still would have needed</p> <p>4 a second one. Because I think after Clark we</p> <p>5 went to having two lines, one alternate line --</p> <p>6 the primary line and the alternate line.</p> <p>7 Q Okay.</p> <p>8 A We still have to have two IVs hooked up.</p> <p>9 Q Do you think, as the Warden here, and having</p> <p>10 been here that day -- first of all, you</p> <p>11 witnessed Mr. Broom crying, I understand?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q More than once?</p> <p>14 A No.</p> <p>15 Q But you did witness at least one time; is that</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 A Yes, I did.</p> <p>18 Q So he was obviously upset; is that right?</p> <p>19 A At the very end, yes, he was.</p> <p>20 Q And you will agree with me that up until that</p> <p>21 point and really throughout the entire process</p> <p>22 he was cooperative?</p> <p>23 A Absolutely.</p> <p>24 Q He was compliant; correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 128</p> <p>1 that, whether we could actually get it done on</p> <p>2 seven days later.</p> <p>3 Q What about 100 days later? Would it be any</p> <p>4 different?</p> <p>5 A I wouldn't know. I wouldn't know if his</p> <p>6 situation changed.</p> <p>7 Q Which situation?</p> <p>8 A If he was dehydrated, if he became hydrated, I</p> <p>9 don't know. I would be speculating about that.</p> <p>10 Q But as to what the effect it had on him, you, I</p> <p>11 think would have to agree, that that two hours</p> <p>12 for him must have been extremely traumatic and</p> <p>13 emotional and draining; do you agree?</p> <p>14 A Oh, I agree. After the two hours, I think he</p> <p>15 was emotionally tired.</p> <p>16 Q And then the -- the thing about having to get</p> <p>17 ready to die, thinking you are going to die,</p> <p>18 then having to wait 15 minutes, an hour, two</p> <p>19 hours, and finding out, wait, you are not going</p> <p>20 to die today --</p> <p>21 A Um-hum. (Affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q -- that whole experience is something unlike</p> <p>23 anything you have ever seen before; is that</p> <p>24 correct?</p> <p>25 A That had to be emotionally draining, just like</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 127</p> <p>1 Q He was doing what he was told; correct?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q He wasn't creating any problems; correct?</p> <p>4 A That's correct.</p> <p>5 Q And you, I think, testified that at least in</p> <p>6 your view he was ready to move forward and to</p> <p>7 die that day?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And then the process was called off; correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Through no fault of his own; correct?</p> <p>12 A That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q And have you given any thought now, as you sit</p> <p>14 here and as you have reflected over the last</p> <p>15 couple of weeks since that happened, about what</p> <p>16 kind of impact or what kind of experience that</p> <p>17 two hours must have been for him?</p> <p>18 A I thought about it because when we had the</p> <p>19 reprieve for seven days I thought what's going</p> <p>20 to be different seven days from now, especially</p> <p>21 after my team members mentioned that they don't</p> <p>22 think seven days is going to make a difference</p> <p>23 because of the way the veins were swelling</p> <p>24 every time we would introduce the IV or the</p> <p>25 saline drip. And so I had some concern about</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 having an appeal sitting there and not having</p> <p>2 the answer back. Now the first day passed by,</p> <p>3 second day coming up, and here 11 o'clock in</p> <p>4 the morning learn that my appeal didn't work,</p> <p>5 now I am going to die. I think that would be</p> <p>6 emotionally draining, too, leading up to that</p> <p>7 process, I think that whole process would be</p> <p>8 probably be emotionally draining for somebody</p> <p>9 that has got an appeal pending, including that</p> <p>10 two hours that we were involved with him.</p> <p>11 Q This is a little different. Now you have read</p> <p>12 the death warrant?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Now you have said to him we are ready to do it,</p> <p>15 all of the appeals are over, the process is now</p> <p>16 beginning; correct?</p> <p>17 A That's correct.</p> <p>18 Q That is something totally different. You don't</p> <p>19 have that with just appeals pending; right?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q With Mr. Broom you started the process; is that</p> <p>22 correct.</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q You started sticking him in the arms with</p> <p>25 needles; is that correct?</p>

Page 130

1 **A That's correct.**
2 Q And he had no idea how that day was going to
3 end except that he expected for it to end with
4 him in the grave; correct?
5 **A Yes.**
6 Q And that whole experience is something totally
7 unique for a human being to go through;
8 wouldn't you agree?
9 **A Yes.**
10 Q And traumatic for a human being to go through;
11 wouldn't you agree?
12 **A I would think.**
13 Q Would you, as a Warden, think it is appropriate
14 to make a human being go through that
15 experience again?
16 **A You know, I haven't given that any thought**
17 **because my thought was we are going to have**
18 **these depositions, he got his delay. I was**
19 **actually -- just my thinking, this isn't going**
20 **to happen November 30th, this is not going to**
21 **happen any time in the next twelve months by**
22 **the time this is litigated out.**
23 Q Okay.
24 **A I have got some time to think about this. We**
25 **have got some time to develop a backup plan.**

Page 131

1 Q Even if you have a backup plan, is it humane,
2 in your view, to make a human being, Mr. Broom,
3 go through an execution again after one attempt
4 has been made and has failed?
5 **A Let me just say this. I have got a job that I**
6 **have got to do that I am charged with doing,**
7 **and I have to do my job to my ability. And**
8 **what I am told to do, that's what I am going to**
9 **do. And if the Supreme Court says we have a**
10 **new execution date, then that's the date we**
11 **will go with.**
12 MR. SWEENEY: I have no
13 further questions. Thank you, sir.
14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15 RE-EXAMINATION
16 BY MR. BOHNERT:
17 Q I just have, again, I promise real quick
18 questions. I thank you for your patience here
19 and I know you're a busy man and you have got
20 lots to tend to.
21 I'm curious, are the rehearsals that are
22 conducted, recorded in any way, the execution
23 rehearsals?
24 **A Yes. We do a timeline on those, also.**
25 Q Okay. But as far as any audio or video

Page 132

1 recording of the rehearsals themselves?
2 **A No.**
3 Q Okay. So there is no recording device of any
4 kind that is running during those?
5 **A That is correct.**
6 Q And is it also -- just to make sure I
7 understand, is it also your testimony that you
8 had no idea that there were venous access
9 problems looming with Mr. Broom until when the
10 IV team, the medical team, started to stick him
11 after you read the death warrant?
12 **A Yes.**
13 Q So that information had never been conveyed to
14 anybody on that?
15 **A I don't know if they actually knew about it**
16 **until they got started.**
17 Q Okay. Now, you also testified about two lines
18 and you said if -- well, even if the one arm
19 had been started, the one that the needle got
20 pulled out. You said even if that one was
21 good, that was still only one and you need two.
22 What did you mean by that?
23 **A After Clark, as I understand it, they used one**
24 **line pre-Clark, used one line, one feed line,**
25 **for the drugs to travel through.**

Page 133

1 Q Okay.
2 **A After post-Clark, as I understand it, they went**
3 **to the two-line protocol.**
4 Q So that is required that there has to be two
5 lines?
6 **A I believe that that's a requirement now. It**
7 **says "will establish primary and an alternate**
8 **site." It's in the policy. That's the**
9 **direction we have to go.**
10 And my concern would be going with one is
11 if you blow it out and now you have got to do
12 another hookup and try to find another vein.
13 Q Okay.
14 **A That's why I think it is written in the policy,**
15 **have the alternate ready to go and have a**
16 **viable vein on the alternate site.**
17 Q So is it your understanding that there -- that
18 it is absolutely required by the written policy
19 that there be two working viable IV sites?
20 **A That's correct.**
21 Q For an execution to continue at any point?
22 **A That's correct.**
23 Q Correct?
24 **A As our policy is written today, that's correct.**
25 Q Okay. And you are the Warden and you are the

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 one who is primarily responsible for 2 implementing the execution policy or protocol; 3 is that correct? 4 A That's correct. 5 Q Okay. So if a second line, the second line -- 6 we get two lines, okay? We move to the death 7 chamber, okay? 8 A Um-hum. (Affirmative) 9 Q If at any point one of those two lines becomes 10 non-viable, does the process have to stop, in 11 your view? 12 A Let's say -- let's say if the primary line is 13 ran, okay. If we have a blow-out in a vein or 14 a swelling in the vein, under that table I have 15 a switch where I can throw the light and we are 16 going to stop right at this point. The medical 17 team member is going to come out and assess 18 that, double-check and making sure if we have a 19 problem there. Then we would switch to the 20 other site. We would not finish up -- if he is 21 halfway into Drug 1, he has used one syringe 22 and not Syringe 2, then on this site here we're 23 not going to finish Syringe 2. We will go and 24 re-introduce the protocol over again with A and 25 B on this arm, we would go to the opposite</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 Q It is a little unclear on exactly which inmate 2 it was and, you know, we haven't been able to 3 find that particular name out. But we think it 4 was during the Keene execution. There was 5 testimony from a couple of different 6 individuals that, at some point during one of 7 the executions from Wilson-onward, that there 8 was not two working lines for some period of 9 time but the execution was not stopped. Were 10 you aware of that? 11 A Yes. I think you are correct. I think it was 12 Keene. I think when they started introducing 13 the medication there was resistance and they 14 automatically went to the opposite side. Or 15 they started introducing the saline and there 16 was a resistance to the saline, so they went to 17 the alternate site and used the alternate site. 18 I think on him, I think we were saying he 19 would receive it in the left arm, and I think 20 he actually received the drugs in the right 21 arm. 22 Q Okay. Actually that's a little bit different 23 than what I am saying. I am saying that we 24 have testimony to the effect that at some point 25 in one of the recent executions -- and by</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 side. 2 Q That's a little bit different than what my 3 question is. My question is if any point you 4 don't have two viable working IV sites, a 5 primary and backup that are both working, if 6 you come to learn that one of them is not 7 working, under the protocol must you stop? 8 A If he is already on the table and so on, and we 9 have already introduced part of one, we are 10 going to stop on that side and, like I said, we 11 are going to go ahead and move forward from 12 there. We want two hooked up, and policy calls 13 for two hooked up when we start the process. 14 Q So you would agree with me that if you don't 15 have two that were hooked up and one of them is 16 no longer working, you have to stop the 17 process; correct. 18 A We have to stop and go to the alternate site. 19 That's why the alternate site is hooked up. 20 Q Okay. So are you aware that a scenario has 21 already occurred where the second line was not 22 working for some period of time but the 23 execution process was not stopped? 24 A I don't know who you are talking about, which 25 one.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 recent, I mean from that Wilson forward. 2 A Sure. 3 Q The executions under the current protocol. 4 During one of those executions, at least, there 5 came a point where there was not two working 6 viable IV lines as the inmate was on the table 7 in the death chamber, and the process was not 8 stopped, there was no change made, nothing was 9 done, the process plowed straight forward 10 ahead. Are you aware of that? 11 MR. WILLE: At this point I 12 am going to object to the form of the question. 13 Assuming it's framed as a hypothetical as well 14 as a leading question, I object because I 15 believe the testimony indicated, that you are 16 referring to, is that at some point one of the 17 medical team members in the equipment room 18 noticed that the secondary line may have had a 19 difficulty in the flow. He noted that before 20 he needed to correct it, the problem seemed to 21 resolve by itself. That's my recollection of 22 the testimony. And with that said, you may 23 answer the question. 24 THE WITNESS: Okay. As I 25 understand it, there was resistance, as I said</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 earlier.</p> <p>2 Q (By Mr. Bohnert) No. This is a different</p> <p>3 situation from what I think you are talking</p> <p>4 about.</p> <p>5 A Okay.</p> <p>6 Q I am asking were you aware of the situation</p> <p>7 that I explained to you and that Mr. Wille just</p> <p>8 described?</p> <p>9 A I wasn't aware of it until we saw the flow</p> <p>10 coming from the opposite side that we thought</p> <p>11 the flow was going to come from.</p> <p>12 Q Okay.</p> <p>13 A In other words --</p> <p>14 Q So, in other words, you are not aware of the</p> <p>15 incident that I am talking about, I guess?</p> <p>16 A I am aware of it. I am aware of it, because</p> <p>17 when I say I am aware of it, it is kind of like</p> <p>18 after-the-fact. On Keene, we thought this</p> <p>19 would be the primary side on the left arm. And</p> <p>20 as it ends up, there was some resistance with</p> <p>21 the saline drip and it wasn't flowing. So</p> <p>22 that's why we use the two lines, and then they</p> <p>23 went to the right side and that's where the</p> <p>24 flow was delivered.</p> <p>25 (Discussions were had off the record.)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 incidents other than the one that you are</p> <p>2 describing where there was a change made from</p> <p>3 one arm to the other arm?</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 Q You are not aware of any other incidents where</p> <p>6 there was flow problems with one of the lines;</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 A No. That's the only one I know.</p> <p>9 Q That's what I am asking. You, as you sit here</p> <p>10 right now, are not aware that that has</p> <p>11 happened?</p> <p>12 A No.</p> <p>13 Q Correct?</p> <p>14 A That's correct.</p> <p>15 Q Is it fair that you would want to know?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Would the process have to stop if that were, in</p> <p>18 fact, the case?</p> <p>19 A I'm guessing -- how far are you into it? Is</p> <p>20 this just saline drip? The only one I know</p> <p>21 about is Keene, so if you have got something</p> <p>22 else that I don't know about then it's a little</p> <p>23 hard to answer the question.</p> <p>24 Q Well, I'm saying if in that situation, if one</p> <p>25 of the lines became non-viable -- if the backup</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 Q (By Mr. Bohnert) Okay. We are ready to go back</p> <p>2 on. I guess let me try to re-frame what I am</p> <p>3 talking about here.</p> <p>4 A Okay.</p> <p>5 Q I guess my question is, are you or are you not</p> <p>6 aware that there was a point in time during one</p> <p>7 of the executions, Wilson until now, during</p> <p>8 which the secondary line became non-viable, was</p> <p>9 not throw flowing for some period of time, we</p> <p>10 are not sure how long, but the process was not</p> <p>11 stopped?</p> <p>12 A No. I think how that went, the primary line</p> <p>13 was to be the left arm, okay. They couldn't</p> <p>14 get the IV flow, as I understand it, to flow in</p> <p>15 the left arm. They went ahead and switched to</p> <p>16 the right arm, and that's why we do the two</p> <p>17 hookups after Clark. And then they</p> <p>18 automatically went to the left arm and they --</p> <p>19 they had a saline drip that was flowing, and</p> <p>20 that's where the drugs were introduced into the</p> <p>21 right arm because I was -- we always tell each</p> <p>22 other left arm or right arm? Left arm is where</p> <p>23 we're expecting it to come and it came from --</p> <p>24 to the right arm.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So you are not aware of any other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 line became non-viable, does the process have</p> <p>2 to stop because there now, at that point in</p> <p>3 time, not two possibilities?</p> <p>4 A Well, I guess when you say the backup line --</p> <p>5 Q The secondary.</p> <p>6 A -- my assumption is if you are saying that the</p> <p>7 backup line became not viable, that means the</p> <p>8 primary line is also not viable. That's what I</p> <p>9 am understanding the question to be. Because</p> <p>10 we wouldn't use the backup line unless the</p> <p>11 primary line was not viable. We wouldn't use</p> <p>12 it. We would go with the primary line first.</p> <p>13 And if that doesn't work, we would go to the</p> <p>14 alternate line, the backup line.</p> <p>15 So f they are on the backup line and it's</p> <p>16 not working, then we've already tried the</p> <p>17 primary and the backup and now we are stopping.</p> <p>18 Q Just one second.</p> <p>19 A Okay.</p> <p>20 Q It is my understanding that there is saline</p> <p>21 solution flowing through the secondary line; is</p> <p>22 that correct?</p> <p>23 A Primary and secondary.</p> <p>24 Q So once we start injecting on the primary,</p> <p>25 okay, but if there is no longer saline flowing</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 through the other -- whether we want to call it</p> <p>2 backup, secondary, the other line -- if there</p> <p>3 is no longer saline solution flowing through</p> <p>4 that line, is that a point where the execution</p> <p>5 process has to stop?</p> <p>6 A And we have already started Drug 1 and we are</p> <p>7 already into it.</p> <p>8 Q You started injecting Drug 1 on this arm; okay?</p> <p>9 I mean, is that what you are saying?</p> <p>10 I mean, you have already started using</p> <p>11 the primary line, you started inject Drug 1?</p> <p>12 A Okay.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. The other, secondary, backup, whatever</p> <p>14 term you want to use for it, the saline stops</p> <p>15 flowing through that line?</p> <p>16 A Um-hum. (Affirmative)</p> <p>17 Q Okay. At that point does the process have to</p> <p>18 stop?</p> <p>19 A Not if -- I would say no, because we have got</p> <p>20 two lines hooked up, and that's why we hook</p> <p>21 them up so we have an alternate site.</p> <p>22 If the saline is not flowing but where</p> <p>23 the drugs are being delivered is flowing fine,</p> <p>24 you wouldn't stop. You have got a good flowing</p> <p>25 line and you have got the drugs being</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 MR. WILLE: I'm going to</p> <p>2 object to that because there has been no</p> <p>3 testimony that, in fact, the secondary line</p> <p>4 failed after the drugs began administration.</p> <p>5 My recollection of the testimony is that</p> <p>6 No. 17 testified that in one instance, probably</p> <p>7 the Keene execution, he noted that the</p> <p>8 secondary line appeared to have a problem with</p> <p>9 the saline flow, that before he could call it</p> <p>10 to anyone's attention or take a step, the</p> <p>11 problem seemed to correct itself. But I don't</p> <p>12 believe he testified that that occurred while</p> <p>13 the first line drug was being administered.</p> <p>14 Now, that's my recollection of the testimony.</p> <p>15 MR. BOHNERT: And I guess,</p> <p>16 for the record, let's put on there that there</p> <p>17 was testimony on three different instances in</p> <p>18 depositions here about that particular incident</p> <p>19 because No. 17 has testified about it twice and</p> <p>20 No. 21 has testified about it once. So I guess</p> <p>21 that's all I am asking is, at that point would</p> <p>22 not the execution have to stop?</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: No. No.</p> <p>24 MR. BOHNERT: Okay. I don't</p> <p>25 believe that I have any other questions. Do</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 delivered.</p> <p>2 Q But you don't know if that one might</p> <p>3 infiltrate; right?</p> <p>4 A You don't know --</p> <p>5 Q The one being used?</p> <p>6 A You don't know until actually the drugs are</p> <p>7 being pushed in. But if it's going to</p> <p>8 infiltrate, you will know it right away and you</p> <p>9 would know it pretty quick.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So do I understand your testimony</p> <p>11 correctly then that it is okay to move forward</p> <p>12 with an execution with only one viable line?</p> <p>13 A It is because that's why we hook up two, and I</p> <p>14 have said that several time now. After Clark,</p> <p>15 we went to two lines. If one doesn't deliver,</p> <p>16 we go to the alternate line.</p> <p>17 Q But in this case there is no alternate line, I</p> <p>18 guess is what I'm saying, and I'm understanding</p> <p>19 your testimony, that it's okay to move forward</p> <p>20 without a backup alternate line?</p> <p>21 A Now, is this a hypothetical or is this what you</p> <p>22 say happened, because I guess --</p> <p>23 Q There has been testimony that this has</p> <p>24 happened.</p> <p>25 A Okay. I'm not aware of that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 you?</p> <p>2 RE-EXAMINATION</p> <p>3 BY MR. SWEENEY:</p> <p>4 Q Just a couple. On this Keene thing -- I'm</p> <p>5 sorry Chuck, I'm sorry, Warden -- but is it</p> <p>6 your testimony that on Keene that there was a</p> <p>7 switch from one line to the other at some point</p> <p>8 in the process?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q In other words, you were going to -- I think</p> <p>11 you said it many times. You were going to</p> <p>12 start on the left that day but it ended up the</p> <p>13 right that was used?</p> <p>14 A That's correct.</p> <p>15 Q The left would be the side closest to the</p> <p>16 victim's window -- or the windows that the</p> <p>17 witnesses would be there watching; right?</p> <p>18 A Correct.</p> <p>19 Q The right would be the side closest to where</p> <p>20 you were standing?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q So on that particular execution, was that Mr.</p> <p>23 Keene?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q On that particular execution you were going to</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>1 use the arm closest to the window where the</p> <p>2 witnesses were; right?</p> <p>3 A Right.</p> <p>4 Q But wound up using the arm closest to you, the</p> <p>5 Warden; correct?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And in connection with that switch, did you</p> <p>8 utilize the light signaling device that is</p> <p>9 called out in protocol?</p> <p>10 A No.</p> <p>11 Q Why not?</p> <p>12 A Because we had the IV flowing, the drugs coming</p> <p>13 to the opposite arm. Obviously, in the</p> <p>14 equipment room there was a reason they did</p> <p>15 that, and you could see the liquid moving</p> <p>16 through to the right arm and it was flowing</p> <p>17 properly. I was watching this arm very closely</p> <p>18 at that point. (Indicating)</p> <p>19 Q You were watching the right arm closely?</p> <p>20 A Right arm. Right arm. I was watching it</p> <p>21 closely and the flow was coming. He was</p> <p>22 unconscious or asleep within five, ten seconds,</p> <p>23 and the drugs continued. All of the signs that</p> <p>24 we see in the chamber. He was unconscious, and</p> <p>25 during my unconscious check, he was and -- but</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>1 wasn't flowing properly and then later on it</p> <p>2 did. But that is actually their call in there.</p> <p>3 I am not in that room. So if they are having</p> <p>4 an issue with one side, then go to the</p> <p>5 alternate side.</p> <p>6 Q But isn't there a whole process that you are</p> <p>7 supposed to follow if you switch lines? Isn't</p> <p>8 that called out now in the protocol?</p> <p>9 A Actually, that's why both lines are hooked up.</p> <p>10 We have both lines attached in there into the</p> <p>11 room.</p> <p>12 Q Okay.</p> <p>13 A And if they have resistance on one side then</p> <p>14 they move to the other side.</p> <p>15 Q Isn't there supposed to be a lighting</p> <p>16 mechanism? Are they supposed to employ some</p> <p>17 way to let you know that?</p> <p>18 A No. The lighting mechanism is for me to let</p> <p>19 them know if we see an infiltration on the</p> <p>20 floor, out in the death chamber itself. That's</p> <p>21 my way of letting them know quickly that we</p> <p>22 have got a problem in there and they need to</p> <p>23 come out and take a look at it right away.</p> <p>24 Stop, come out and take a look at it.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. So your understanding of this Keene</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>1 I was thinking it was coming to the left arm</p> <p>2 but it actually did come to the right arm.</p> <p>3 Q At any point during the Keene execution were</p> <p>4 drug delivered into the left arm?</p> <p>5 A No.</p> <p>6 Q And how do you know that?</p> <p>7 A Just from what my medical team told me, that</p> <p>8 there was a little issue with the saline drip</p> <p>9 so they went to the other arm. They weren't</p> <p>10 getting the flow that they thought was</p> <p>11 appropriate and then they went to the other</p> <p>12 arm.</p> <p>13 Q And this is what they told you?</p> <p>14 A Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q Who in particular, numbers?</p> <p>16 A 17.</p> <p>17 Q 17 told you this?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q After-the-fact?</p> <p>20 A After-the-fact.</p> <p>21 Q That very day.</p> <p>22 A Yes. Because we -- I questioned him. I think</p> <p>23 even the Major questioned him on we thought you</p> <p>24 were going to the left arm, and that's when we</p> <p>25 learned about there was this -- the saline flow</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 149</p> <p>1 execution is that they were going to start on</p> <p>2 the left but evidently never did; is that</p> <p>3 right?</p> <p>4 A That's correct.</p> <p>5 Q And they chose not to start on the left because</p> <p>6 of a problem with the saline drip feeding into</p> <p>7 that line; correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q And so they made the decision to start on the</p> <p>10 right arm, closer to you; correct?</p> <p>11 A Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>12 Q And you -- and you didn't know that until when?</p> <p>13 When did you first realize that they had</p> <p>14 switched arms?</p> <p>15 A When the drugs were actually being delivered.</p> <p>16 Q And how did you know?</p> <p>17 A Well, you can see the -- there is a little</p> <p>18 color change in the saline from the first drug.</p> <p>19 It delivers at a little -- about like water and</p> <p>20 milk together. It delivers it in a different</p> <p>21 color form. And you can actually hear -- you</p> <p>22 can actually sit quiet and you can actually</p> <p>23 hear the drug being delivered and you can hear</p> <p>24 which line it is being delivered in and see it.</p> <p>25 Q So you were expecting to see it in the left</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 150</p> <p>1 and you are looking and it is not coming in the 2 left; right? 3 A No. We heard it coming into the right arm and 4 we could see it coming into the right arm. 5 Q Right. But you were expecting it to come in 6 the left? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And you were, I imagine, looking in the left, 9 looking, looking and it's not coming, and then 10 you hear it and you see it coming in the right; 11 right? 12 A Yes, that's correct. 13 Q Was it your understanding that the left on that 14 day, for Mr. Keene, the left arm closest to the 15 window that the witnesses will be watching, 16 that that's supposed to be the primary line 17 that day? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Who made that determination? 20 A Once they are inserting the IVs in the holding 21 cell, I think between Team Member 17 -- and it 22 might be 17 or 9 or whoever, one of the three 23 in there, say they have got a IV flow on this 24 side and they have a good IV flow on this side. 25 They make a decision which one would be the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 152</p> <p>1 A The saline is pretty clear coming through. 2 It's a steady flow, and I didn't see any 3 disruption. I am on his right side and I'm 4 looking, but I don't see any disruption. I 5 just hear and see the drug moving through on 6 the right side. 7 Q Let's assume -- let's assume there was a 8 disruption there, though, on the right -- on 9 that left line before the process began. In 10 other words, before he actually started the 11 drug flow; okay? 12 A Um-hum. (Affirmative) 13 Q Did -- I mean, you really at that point are in 14 no different circumstance than you would be if 15 he were in the holding cell and only have one 16 line; right? You really only have one line? 17 A I disagree with you. 18 Q And why is that? 19 A Because the policy says we will establish two 20 lines going in and that's what we do. That's 21 why we do it. 22 Q They have to be two working lines; is that 23 correct? 24 A Yes. 25 Q And if one of them is identified,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 151</p> <p>1 primary and which one is accepting the drip. 2 Q Okay. 3 A A little faster than the other one probably? 4 Q Okay. So they try to decide which one is the 5 better flow? 6 A Yes. That's correct. 7 Q And decision that take was that left arm has 8 the better flow? 9 A That's correct. 10 Q So it was told to you that the left arm was 11 going to be the primary line; correct? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And that was your expectation when the 14 execution started? 15 A That's right. 16 Q You stood there after the man gave his last 17 words; right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q You were expecting the process to begin on the 20 left arm; is that correct? 21 A That's correct. 22 Q And evidently you saw no evidence of it 23 beginning in the left arm; is that correct? 24 A That's correct. 25 Q Did you see any flow in that left line?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 153</p> <p>1 hypothetically, as not working before you even 2 begin to administer the drugs -- okay, let's 3 assume that's the case. 4 A Um-hum. (Affirmative) 5 Q Then you are beginning the process with only 6 one line; correct? 7 A Actually -- I don't know what the other folks 8 testified to. I am not in there. But, 9 hypothetically, you are saying that the one 10 line -- the one line is blocked up. I had no 11 idea that it was blocked up and then started 12 flowing. 13 Q Okay. Right. 14 A I couldn't even tell you if they started 15 introducing the actual injections prior to they 16 got the flow on the right arm again and it 17 started working again. I don't know. I wasn't 18 in there. 19 Q I understand that. I am just trying to 20 understand what you -- I mean, you are the 21 boss, really, and I am trying to understand 22 what you think the process should be. And if 23 you have a situation where you are in the Death 24 House now, the process has gone so far as the 25 guy has been strapped down and the IVs have</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 been inserted, you know, you are well into the</p> <p>2 process now, and now you are ready to begin</p> <p>3 administering the drugs.</p> <p>4 A Um-hum. (Affirmative)</p> <p>5 Q And if at that point it is determined before</p> <p>6 the drugs are actually started that one of the</p> <p>7 lines is not working -- okay, let's just assume</p> <p>8 that's the case, all right -- wouldn't it be</p> <p>9 true that, under the policy, you should stop</p> <p>10 and get that second line working before you</p> <p>11 even start. Correct?</p> <p>12 A Let me answer it -- let me go ahead and answer</p> <p>13 it this way. If that medical person in that</p> <p>14 room delivering the drug didn't have a second</p> <p>15 line that actually opened back up -- I don't</p> <p>16 know what they testified to. I haven't talked</p> <p>17 to them about it. Obviously, that line had to</p> <p>18 open back up and start flowing again or they</p> <p>19 wouldn't have started.</p> <p>20 Q I think we're saying the same thing.</p> <p>21 A That medical team member can -- I just need to</p> <p>22 say this. A medical team member can also stop</p> <p>23 it. They can also come out and come out to me</p> <p>24 and say we have got a problem.</p> <p>25 Q Right. I hear you. But so just so we are</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 Now, if we had a collapse in the one line</p> <p>2 where it wouldn't accept any IV fluid and then</p> <p>3 when we started to introduce IV to the right</p> <p>4 side and it won't take, we can't go any</p> <p>5 farther. We have got to stop and re-establish</p> <p>6 both lines.</p> <p>7 Q And that's because both don't work, correct?</p> <p>8 A That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q I guess what I am hearing say, then, then that</p> <p>10 it is okay to start. I guess you are saying</p> <p>11 that it's okay for the medical team to start to</p> <p>12 administer the drugs to the inmate laying there</p> <p>13 on the table, even if at the time they start to</p> <p>14 administer the drugs they know that one of the</p> <p>15 lines has already failed; is that your</p> <p>16 testimony?</p> <p>17 A I think what you are asking me is --</p> <p>18 Q Is that your testimony?</p> <p>19 A I am going to go ahead and answer this, okay.</p> <p>20 Q Okay.</p> <p>21 A I think what you are asking me is a</p> <p>22 hypothetical.</p> <p>23 Q Maybe so. Maybe so. But I want you to answer</p> <p>24 that hypothetical. Do you want it read back?</p> <p>25 Is it your testimony that if the medical team</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 clear, if you've gone through the process of</p> <p>2 already inserting the IVs, the lines have</p> <p>3 started, the man has been brought to the</p> <p>4 execution chamber, the last words have been</p> <p>5 red, and the IV -- and the drugs are ready to</p> <p>6 be administered, if at that point it becomes</p> <p>7 clear that one of the lines is not working and</p> <p>8 before the drugs have been started, you would</p> <p>9 agree, would you not, that at that point the</p> <p>10 process must stop and that second line must be</p> <p>11 re-established; correct?</p> <p>12 A I can't say yes on that.</p> <p>13 Q Why not?</p> <p>14 A That's why we hook up both lines. You know, if</p> <p>15 we have a failure -- we won't know we've had a</p> <p>16 failure until he is on the table and we've</p> <p>17 actually started the IV drip. And in this case</p> <p>18 the IV drip didn't take. But then whatever</p> <p>19 judgments they made or it just started taking</p> <p>20 the saline, they've chosen, instead of taking</p> <p>21 the chance on that line that indicated that</p> <p>22 there could be a problem, maybe not a problem,</p> <p>23 but they went to the alternate side. That's</p> <p>24 why we have that in the policy, having both of</p> <p>25 those lines hooked up because of that reason.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>1 is in there, the process -- the administration</p> <p>2 of the drug, that part of the process hasn't</p> <p>3 yet begun, they haven't started to administer</p> <p>4 the drugs yet. Everything else has been done</p> <p>5 but they are ready to start that. They haven't</p> <p>6 started yet and it becomes apparent to them,</p> <p>7 through however means they may have available</p> <p>8 to them, that one of the lines have failed?</p> <p>9 A Before we even got started?</p> <p>10 Q Before they started to actually administer the</p> <p>11 drugs.</p> <p>12 A Okay.</p> <p>13 Q Is it your testimony that it is nevertheless</p> <p>14 okay for them to begin on one of the lines?</p> <p>15 A At this point I will say yes.</p> <p>16 Q And that would be true even though they know</p> <p>17 one of the lines is not going to work that day;</p> <p>18 correct?</p> <p>19 A That's correct.</p> <p>20 Q So it is okay for them to start with only one</p> <p>21 working line; correct?</p> <p>22 A That's why we hook up the two lines, in case</p> <p>23 one doesn't work.</p> <p>24 Q But that's your reading of the protocol, I</p> <p>25 guess; is that right?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>1 A That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q That's how you would apply it?</p> <p>3 A That's correct. That's how I interpret it and</p> <p>4 that's how I see it.</p> <p>5 Q So then in that event they start with that one</p> <p>6 working line and the other has already failed,</p> <p>7 they know that, and they administer that first</p> <p>8 drug; okay?</p> <p>9 A (The witness nodded affirmatively.)</p> <p>10 Q It gets in and the inmate is rendered</p> <p>11 unconscious by the sodium thiopental, at some</p> <p>12 point that IV fails in some way, okay, and you</p> <p>13 are already into the pancuronium bromide; what</p> <p>14 do you do?</p> <p>15 A We have to try to establish a second line real</p> <p>16 quick. That's why we move ahead with Broom.</p> <p>17 We don't want a medical emergency out there on</p> <p>18 the table, and that would be a full-blown</p> <p>19 medical emergency at that point.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. But wouldn't it be more prudent to say</p> <p>21 to your guys, I don't want you starting if you</p> <p>22 know one of the lines has already failed, you</p> <p>23 have got to make sure they are both working</p> <p>24 before you start; right?</p> <p>25 A As I understand your question, you are asking</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>1 have an infiltration, so we have reintroduced</p> <p>2 Drug 1 on the opposite side, it might be the</p> <p>3 left side, and we re-introduce Drug 1 and then</p> <p>4 go to 2 and so on, as the protocol calls for.</p> <p>5 But he is not going to start that process until</p> <p>6 he has a flow on both lines.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. I think that's a little different than</p> <p>8 what you said before. So is it your testimony</p> <p>9 now that if the medical members are ready to</p> <p>10 administer the drugs and they notice that one</p> <p>11 of the lines is not working because of improper</p> <p>12 flow or whatever the reason maybe, is it your</p> <p>13 testimony that they are not supposed to start</p> <p>14 the process until that -- until that line that</p> <p>15 they notice is having problems is fixed?</p> <p>16 A That's correct. And as I understood your</p> <p>17 question before, and I didn't change my</p> <p>18 testimony -- as I understood your questioning</p> <p>19 me before, we were actually into the delivery</p> <p>20 process, as I understood it before.</p> <p>21 If we haven't even started and there is a</p> <p>22 problem, then they need to stop right there and</p> <p>23 let me know that they have got a problem before</p> <p>24 they ever get started. I guess I didn't</p> <p>25 understand the question before, maybe. There</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>1 me a hypothetical.</p> <p>2 Q Okay.</p> <p>3 A I have no knowledge that we have had that</p> <p>4 happen.</p> <p>5 Q I am not saying you do. I am asking you -- I</p> <p>6 guess it could be a hypothetical. It may very</p> <p>7 well be that?</p> <p>8 A Let me say this to answer your question a</p> <p>9 little more fully and so there is a little more</p> <p>10 understanding. I can call it off out there,</p> <p>11 stop, we need to switch sides. They can also</p> <p>12 call it off. They are the medical</p> <p>13 professionals making the delivery.</p> <p>14 Had they probably not got that flow going</p> <p>15 again on that first arm, it wouldn't have</p> <p>16 started. I would guess if 17 is delivering the</p> <p>17 drugs, he is going to be walking out there and</p> <p>18 telling me I have got a problem, I don't have</p> <p>19 an IV flow on the right side or left side,</p> <p>20 either/or.</p> <p>21 He is not going to start until we have</p> <p>22 got a flow on both sides and that's pretty much</p> <p>23 how it's going to go.</p> <p>24 I mean, the idea of having this second</p> <p>25 line is we have delivered Drug 1 and now we</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 has been so many of them today about the same</p> <p>2 thing. You know, I just want to make sure we</p> <p>3 are clear on that. If it doesn't get</p> <p>4 started -- if it's not -- if the lines are not</p> <p>5 accepting saline, then they are not going to</p> <p>6 start the process.</p> <p>7 Q If both aren't accepting saline?</p> <p>8 A Either/or. If both or one isn't, we probably</p> <p>9 won't start that process of drug delivery from</p> <p>10 the equipment room.</p> <p>11 Q I think I understand.</p> <p>12 A I don't know how you asked it before, and I was</p> <p>13 assuming that we have already got a drug flow</p> <p>14 going.</p> <p>15 Q Okay.</p> <p>16 MR. SWEENEY: I have no other</p> <p>17 questions.</p> <p>18 MR. BOHNERT: Last two</p> <p>19 questions. I promise. Unless there is</p> <p>20 follow-ups.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>22 MR. BOHNERT: Let's go off</p> <p>23 the record here for a second.</p> <p>24 (A recess was taken at this time.)</p> <p>25 RE-EXAMINATION</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 BY MR. BOHNERT:</p> <p>2 Q All right. Let's go back on the record. It's</p> <p>3 my understanding that the protocol has required</p> <p>4 training elements in it; is that correct?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q The written policy?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And for anybody to actually not go</p> <p>9 through that training would be a problem;</p> <p>10 correct?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And are you the one who would make the</p> <p>13 call on whether it's okay for someone to miss</p> <p>14 training?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Are you okay with members of the team</p> <p>17 missing training and then participating in the</p> <p>18 execution for that particular --</p> <p>19 A Well, if you are talking rehearsals, I am okay</p> <p>20 with that. If you are talking training, there</p> <p>21 is a little bit of difference. Okay. Training</p> <p>22 is actually a training session where we're</p> <p>23 learning something about IV insertion or</p> <p>24 infiltration or something like that. If it's a</p> <p>25 rehearsal, I don't have a big problem if</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 through a rehearsal that they have already done</p> <p>2 four times before the execution and 120 times</p> <p>3 since they have been working the process.</p> <p>4 It's a rehearsal, not much changing. One</p> <p>5 rehearsal we might have everything going okay</p> <p>6 and then next rehearsal might be we have to use</p> <p>7 force, whatever. So they have been through the</p> <p>8 whole scenario. So if that person has got 20</p> <p>9 years in or has been on the team for five years</p> <p>10 or six years and has a vacation, I am not going</p> <p>11 to have them cancel it.</p> <p>12 I guess it's that leadway I have in this</p> <p>13 protocol to say, okay, it's a rehearsal, you</p> <p>14 don't have to be here.</p> <p>15 If it's training and we are actually</p> <p>16 doing a training session, yeah, I want them to</p> <p>17 be here. And we will try to schedule it so</p> <p>18 that nobody is on vacation and we can do that</p> <p>19 training on that day, and we have the team</p> <p>20 members there. And then --</p> <p>21 Q Go ahead.</p> <p>22 A And then the other part of it is, I think Team</p> <p>23 Member No. 21 has missed a couple because of</p> <p>24 an ACA audit. And then he was actually</p> <p>25 training people at the Corrections Training</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 somebody has got another commitment and can't</p> <p>2 make it, and we have had that happen several</p> <p>3 times.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. But the rehearsals are required under</p> <p>5 the protocol?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q And protocol, if I recall, require that</p> <p>8 rehearsal training; is that correct?</p> <p>9 A That's correct.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. But it's your testimony that it's okay</p> <p>11 for someone to participate in an execution if</p> <p>12 they have not participated in the rehearsal for</p> <p>13 that execution?</p> <p>14 A That's correct. I missed one. I was on</p> <p>15 vacation.</p> <p>16 Q And on what basis do you make -- where do you</p> <p>17 draw your authority for that, what appears to</p> <p>18 be a decision to waive the rehearsal</p> <p>19 requirement for that person?</p> <p>20 A Well, I guess if you're talking about -- I will</p> <p>21 just run the scenario for you. If you are</p> <p>22 talking about the security staff, they rotate</p> <p>23 jobs. If a security staff member is on</p> <p>24 vacation, I am not going to require to stop his</p> <p>25 vacation, or her vacation, and come in and run</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 165</p> <p>1 Academy, as I understand it, in IV access and</p> <p>2 so on. For the one session he was at CTA. He</p> <p>3 is doing the same thing there that he does</p> <p>4 here. And so for me to give him the excuse not</p> <p>5 to be at the rehearsal, I think, is a good</p> <p>6 sound call because he is practicing down there</p> <p>7 what he does up here.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A Different application but same process.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. So it is your testimony that missing</p> <p>11 training that is required under the protocol in</p> <p>12 some instances is okay and that person can</p> <p>13 still participate in the execution?</p> <p>14 A In this case here, yes.</p> <p>15 Q In this case, meaning?</p> <p>16 A In the context of the way you put the question</p> <p>17 to me, if they miss a rehearsal, I don't have a</p> <p>18 big problem with that, as long as I know what</p> <p>19 they are doing. In this case, No. 21 was</p> <p>20 actually teaching at the academy, the same</p> <p>21 thing that he does here, as far as IV access</p> <p>22 and so on.</p> <p>23 So I don't have a real problem with that</p> <p>24 because he is going to get more practice there</p> <p>25 in that eight hours and more teaching there in</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 eight hours than he would get here in an 2 hour-and-a-half. So I don't see any issue with 3 that at all. 4 Q Okay. Is it a problem or not if members of the 5 IV team have not been present for the IV 6 training, I mean, you previously testified that 7 the training is important, and that would be a 8 different scenario? Is it a problem for 9 participation on the execution team if IV 10 members, for example, have not been present for 11 the IV training? 12 A If you are talking about Team Member 21 not 13 being present when we had that -- 14 Q Just in general. Just in general. 15 A I am going to answer the question as I need to 16 answer here. No. 21 wasn't present during our 17 IV training. When Ramon Perez came down here 18 and did our IV training for us, he wasn't 19 present. He trained Ramon Perez himself. So 20 do I see that as a real problem? No, I don't. 21 Q Okay. But the protocol, you will agree, does 22 not distinguish between making a special 23 exception for Member 21 or anybody else; 24 correct? 25 A That's correct.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 STATE OF OHIO : 2 COUNTY OF ROSS : SS: 3 4 I, Jennifer L. Berry, Registered 5 Professional Reporter and a notary public in and 6 for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and 7 qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named 8 Warden Phillip Kerns was by me first duly sworn to 9 testify to tell the truth, the whole truth, and 10 nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that 11 the deposition then given by him was by me reduced 12 to stenotype in the presence of said witness, 13 afterward transcribed by computer; that the 14 foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the 15 deposition so given by him; that the deposition was 16 taken at the time and place in the caption 17 specified and was completed without adjournment; 18 and that I am in no way related to or employed by 19 an attorney or party hereto, or financially 20 interested in the outcome of said action. 21 22 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set 23 my hand and affixed my seal of office in 24 Chillicothe, Ohio, on this 8th day of October, 25 2009. My commission expires February 21, 2011 _____ JENNIFER L. BERRY, RPR NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF OHIO</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 MR. BOHNERT: Okay. I think 2 that's it. 3 MR. SWEENEY: Thank you, 4 Warden. 5 MR. BOHNERT: Believe it or 6 not, all done. 7 (The deposition concluded at 6:46 PM.) 8 (All exhibits retained by counsel) 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	

168

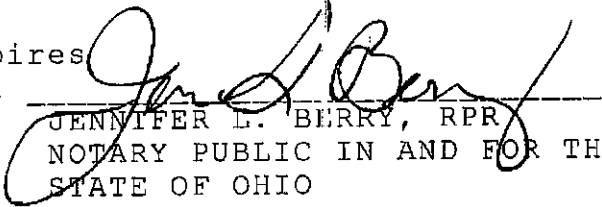
1 STATE OF OHIO :

2 COUNTY OF ROSS : SS:

3 I, Jennifer L. Berry, Registered
4 Professional Reporter and a notary public in and
5 for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and
6 qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named
7 Warden Phillip Kerns was by me first duly sworn to
8 testify to tell the truth, the whole truth, and
9 nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that
10 the deposition then given by him was by me reduced
11 to stenotype in the presence of said witness,
12 afterward transcribed by computer; that the
13 foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the
14 deposition so given by him; that the deposition was
15 taken at the time and place in the caption
16 specified and was completed without adjournment;
17 and that I am in no way related to or employed by
18 an attorney or party hereto, or financially
19 interested in the outcome of said action.

20
21 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
22 my hand and affixed my seal of office in
23 Chillicothe, Ohio, on this 8th day of October,
24 2009.

25 My commission expires
February 21, 2011


JENNIFER L. BERRY, RPR
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE
STATE OF OHIO

October 2, 2009

A	17:24	afternoon (3)	135:18,19	anymore (1)
ability (1)	added (2)	4:1 5:6,7	136:17,17	93:1
131:7	16:25 88:2	afterward (1)	141:14 142:21	anyone's (1)
able (5)	adding (1)	168:8	143:16,17,20	144:10
79:14 86:21	87:7	after-the-fact ...	148:5 155:23	anyway (1)
100:9 121:7	additional (1)	138:18 147:19	alternative (3)	25:13
136:2	67:24	147:20	64:3 67:8	apologies (1)
absolutely (3)	address (1)	ago (4)	123:10	84:2
105:2 126:23	119:10	18:13 19:19	alternatives (3)	apparent (2)
133:18	addressed (2)	82:20 123:22	67:24 88:7	35:18 157:6
ACA (2)	117:12 119:15	agree (15)	124:17	apparently (1)
20:11 164:24	adjournment ...	5:24 77:16,20	American (1)	122:16
academy (2)	168:10	78:8 92:10	20:13	appeal (6)
165:1,20	adjustment (1)	120:14 126:20	Andrew (1)	23:7,8 25:12
accept (1)	11:11	128:11,13,14	63:19	129:1,4,9
156:2	adjustments (1)	130:8,11	and/or (1)	appeals (4)
accepting (3)	77:13	135:14 155:9	63:18	25:23 26:25
151:1 161:5,7	administer (7)	166:21	angry (2)	129:15,19
access (19)	153:2 156:12,14	agreed (5)	114:20,25	APPEARAN...
29:2 57:19	157:3,10 158:7	57:12 71:14	ankle (3)	2:1
60:14 64:4	160:10	74:3 75:24	68:4 81:16 82:7	appeared (2)
68:8 76:5,23	administered ...	102:23	anonymity (2)	95:13 144:8
77:7 79:15	144:13 155:6	agreement (2)	8:20 9:8	appears (1)
85:20 89:25	administering...	5:22 46:25	answer (21)	163:17
96:1 98:16,18	154:3	AG's (1)	10:2 24:16,23	applicable (2)
118:18 119:2	administers (1)	105:17	43:13 52:19	1:12 4:9
132:8 165:1,21	30:4	ahead (25)	58:2 62:4	application (1)
accessing (1)	administratio...	11:15 15:14	106:16 108:12	165:9
115:18	144:4 157:1	24:17,22 25:11	116:20 120:12	applied (1)
accompanies (1)	advocating (1)	25:17,19 33:18	129:2 137:23	113:25
17:20	90:7	35:24 41:4,6	140:23 154:12	apply (3)
accomplish (1)	Affirm (1)	51:15 52:10	154:12 156:19	123:1,3 158:2
86:21	67:16	65:19 70:22	156:23 159:8	appreciate (1)
accomplished ...	affirmation (1)	71:18 73:11	166:15,16	90:21
77:24	72:13	116:3 135:11	answered (1)	appropriate (2)
accurate (7)	Affirmative (12)	137:10 139:15	80:13	130:13 147:11
7:9 14:6 32:16	70:11 74:5,24	154:12 156:19	answers (1)	approved (1)
62:3,17 75:4,5	84:13 124:16	158:16 164:21	80:12	102:10
acknowledged...	125:16 128:21	AL (2)	anticipated (1)	approximate (2)
11:18 13:8	134:8 142:16	1:5,8	34:21	32:10 101:12
21:13 38:1	152:12 153:4	Alan (1)	anybody (19)	approximatel...
acknowledge...	154:4	5:9	22:9 37:2 40:25	19:23 33:24
11:8	affirmatively (...)	Allen (1)	64:5 69:1,14	36:2 37:14
action (1)	18:6 53:17	2:2	69:17,22 73:4	47:10,13 54:13
168:11	158:9	allowed (2)	75:15 79:11	54:16 101:24
actual (3)	affixed (1)	92:25 123:16	88:21,23	approximatio...
8:3 15:21	168:13	alternate (16)	102:19 105:20	37:17
153:15	aforesaid (1)	126:5,6 133:7	115:9 132:14	April (1)
add (1)	168:6	133:15,16	162:8 166:23	113:13

area (10) 36:11,12 66:11 68:4,4 94:16 96:9,14,16,19	102:22 103:15 104:16 105:1,6 161:12	104:21 105:5,7 105:19,22,24 106:2,9,14,17 108:11 111:9 112:13 121:21 131:3	Avenue (1) 2:5 aware (19) 24:12 101:6,8,9 124:16 135:20 136:10 137:10 138:6,9,14,16 138:16,17 139:6,25 140:5 140:10 143:25	87:7,13 88:5 89:20 90:14 130:25 131:1 135:5 140:25 141:4,7,10,14 141:15,17 142:2,13 143:20
argue (1) 92:8	asking (16) 10:15 49:8 50:6 70:4 71:11 73:8 83:5 85:19 114:24 138:6 140:9 144:21 156:17 156:21 158:25 159:5	attempted (2) 22:11 81:16 attempting (1) 78:21 attempts (31) 27:22 29:2,14 29:22 30:15 34:11 35:6 38:14 41:5,5 42:2 43:11,19 43:24 44:19 47:4,6 52:3 54:12 55:7,17 75:22 80:14 95:22 96:1 100:13,15 101:5 110:20 119:3,25	awry (1) 125:2	bad (1) 41:14 bag (3) 121:24 125:17 125:19
arm (62) 22:23 30:25 31:2,4,19 34:1 34:11 39:8,9 81:7 92:15 95:23 96:5,7 96:11,14,21,24 97:3 121:15,23 132:18 134:25 136:19,21 138:19 139:13 139:15,16,18 139:21,22,22 139:22,24 140:3,3 142:8 146:1,4,13,16 146:17,19,20 146:20 147:1,2 147:4,9,12,24 149:10 150:3,4 150:14 151:7 151:10,20,23 153:16 159:15	asleep (1) 146:22 assess (1) 134:17 assessment (3) 51:14 72:5 100:23 assistance (1) 111:10 Assistant (1) 2:9 ASSOCIATE... 1:18 Association (1) 20:13 assume (5) 43:15 152:7,7 153:3 154:7 assuming (3) 17:2 137:13 161:13 assumption (1) 141:6 attached (1) 148:10 attachment (1) 17:25 attempt (36) 7:2 8:9 29:12,18 33:8 38:10,12 40:19 41:24 42:1 43:20 44:25 46:14 48:22 49:1 64:21 78:24 82:7 85:18 86:10 100:2	attendance (1) 37:12 attention (3) 22:13 123:8 144:10 attorney (9) 2:9,10 9:12 12:6 53:8 69:18,22 90:7 168:11 audio (1) 131:25 audit (2) 20:11 164:24 Audits (1) 11:10 August (1) 16:4 authority (1) 163:17 authorization ... 7:25 automatically ... 136:14 139:18 available (1) 157:7	B B (1) 134:25 back (85) 6:11 11:8,12,15 16:22 18:14 21:8,21 27:15 27:21,24 28:4 28:8,9,12,15 36:10,11,12,15 38:12,24 39:12 39:13,17 40:21 42:2 43:7 44:21,24 46:4 46:4,8 47:9,12 48:1,3,4 51:15 52:14,23 53:3 53:3 54:4,11 54:12,17 56:21 56:22 57:3 59:8,20 74:15 74:18 78:20 82:16 92:25 94:18 98:1,10 98:17 99:18,21 99:25 100:20 101:11,16 107:8 108:10 109:15,15,16 109:18,21,23 110:1,22 111:6 111:10 129:2 139:1 154:15 154:18 156:24 162:2 backup (18)	based (6) 59:25 60:1 83:4 86:16 98:14 124:23 basic (1) 8:15 basically (2) 49:7 59:20 basis (3) 50:19 61:9 163:16 Bautista (3) 70:5 103:8 110:10 bear (3) 8:14 90:20 116:17 becoming (2) 81:11,14 bed (4) 27:17 43:4,6 121:2 began (5) 90:23 92:20 93:16 144:4 152:9 beginning (3) 129:16 151:23 153:5 begins (1) 91:16 begun (1) 157:3 behalf (2) 2:7,12 believe (18)

8:5 14:16 18:15 48:2,9,9 55:2 61:13 96:25 97:8 112:6,8,9 133:6 137:15 144:12,25 167:5 Berry (4) 1:13,18 168:3 168:16 best (7) 8:23 51:2,6 77:17 81:8 90:13 101:2 better (4) 38:16 81:7 151:5,8 beyond (8) 62:7 66:19 68:11 75:21 81:24 83:20 87:1 88:18 biceps (2) 96:14,16 big (9) 77:5 97:7,10,17 119:18 120:2,6 162:25 165:18 bigger (1) 78:11 Bingo (1) 115:19 bit (12) 27:15 33:2 40:8 42:8 52:1 82:9 87:15 115:11 125:8 135:2 136:22 162:21 blocked (2) 153:10,11 blood (7) 38:15,20,25 39:24 115:15 117:1,9 blow (5) 46:20,21 80:4 86:6 133:11 blown (2)	46:22,23 blowout (1) 76:2 blow-out (1) 134:13 blueprint (1) 28:3 bodies (1) 120:22 Bohnert (29) 2:2 3:2,3,4 5:5,9 5:20,25 6:5,11 7:14,19 8:7,12 18:22 19:1 54:1,4 90:16 131:16 138:2 139:1 144:15 144:24 161:18 161:22 162:1 167:1,5 boilerplate (1) 8:15 boom (1) 74:4 boss (1) 153:21 bottle (1) 122:10 bottom (1) 16:2 box (2) 1:19 13:1 break (86) 10:6,7,10 29:24 30:8 32:15,24 33:1,6,10,17 35:12,13,19,21 35:22,22 36:3 38:4,7 40:22 42:22,25 43:1 43:1,2,7,25 44:12,13,15,16 45:6,7,9,12,13 46:3,5 47:11 47:11 48:1,8 52:2 53:16 54:5,7,21,22 54:24 55:1,2,9 56:1,21 57:3	58:4,5 93:23 93:25 94:5,7 94:13,20,22,25 95:3,4,7,13,21 96:3 97:2,2,5,6 97:7,10,11,17 97:17 98:17,22 98:25 99:5 100:19 breaks (3) 61:4,5 94:21 briefly (2) 18:12 27:12 bring (3) 42:16 111:22 116:17 Broad (1) 2:3 broke (1) 33:7 bromide (5) 11:3 13:2,14,24 158:13 Broom (49) 6:22 7:1,8 19:19 19:21 20:8,18 21:2,10,21,23 22:1,4,24 35:20 36:11 38:13 42:16 57:20 60:19 62:21 75:14 77:17 78:22 81:4 82:21 84:3,20 87:2 91:1,5 93:5 100:8 101:10 109:1 112:18 114:22 116:7 118:3 119:7,13 120:5,10 125:1 126:11 129:21 131:2 132:9 158:16 Broom's (3) 38:22 123:8 124:24 brought (10) 11:17 22:13	47:8 48:21 72:3 101:16 113:18 114:22 120:14 155:3 bulge (3) 29:10 80:17 121:11 bulged (1) 121:1 bulging (2) 30:20,22 Bureau (2) 11:9,9 busy (4) 10:5 20:14 54:15 131:19 <hr/> C <hr/> call (24) 11:9 30:5 52:14 52:23 53:16 70:14,20 71:11 71:18 73:11 74:4 77:5 79:18 80:6 91:21,23,23 142:1 144:9 148:2 159:10 159:12 162:13 165:6 called (18) 1:12 4:8 50:21 51:16 53:3 56:2 98:19,23 99:5 100:21 101:11,20 108:4,13 120:3 127:9 146:9 148:8 calling (1) 46:15 calls (3) 119:3 135:12 160:4 call-out (1) 101:12 cancel (1) 164:11 capacity (2)	21:20 65:17 Capital (1) 2:10 caption (1) 168:9 care (2) 6:7 11:17 Carloss (1) 8:5 carried (1) 83:21 case (22) 1:7 5:11,12 9:14 35:4 86:12 87:8,20 119:22 119:24 120:11 123:8 124:24 140:18 143:17 153:3 154:8 155:17 157:22 165:14,15,19 catch (1) 99:2 catheter (1) 122:8 cause (2) 113:25 168:6 causing (1) 115:10 cell (18) 27:5,15 28:6,16 28:22 33:23 50:10 53:25 61:24 78:5 86:8 93:20 94:14 100:8 109:23 119:25 150:21 152:15 central (2) 88:17 89:22 century (1) 112:24 certified (1) 5:3 certify (1) 168:5 chamber (8) 77:1 92:11,23 134:7 137:7
--	---	---	--	---

155:4 chambers (1) 90:8 chance (4) 38:9 69:17 125:10 155:21 change (6) 59:15 125:7 137:8 140:2 149:18 160:17 changed (3) 12:23 80:6 128:6 changing (1) 164:4 character (1) 4:13 charge (2) 107:9 116:6 charged (2) 107:11 131:6 Charles (1) 2:9 charted (1) 116:3 check (2) 68:4 146:25 checklist (7) 11:3,19 12:3,11 13:11,22 14:9 chest (2) 64:11 66:11 Chillicothe (1) 168:13 chimed (1) 42:20 choice (3) 43:10 45:5 116:11 chose (1) 149:5 chosen (2) 43:12 155:20 Chuck (2) 14:3 145:5 circumstance ... 152:14 Civil (2) 1:12 4:9	Clagg (17) 6:2 37:4 48:5 50:3,7,8,13 51:14,21 55:23 70:14 71:11 73:2,21 104:7 104:8 112:9 clarification (2) 33:9 45:3 clarify (3) 12:22 30:19 42:8 Clark (12) 66:16 74:17 75:11 77:7,8 119:22 120:9 120:24 126:4 132:23 139:17 143:14 Clark's (1) 120:11 classify (1) 53:14 clear (8) 10:14 17:1 26:13,25 152:1 155:1,7 161:3 clearly (1) 99:3 Cleveland (1) 2:6 client (1) 5:10 clients (1) 5:12 clock (2) 38:5 91:2 close (1) 32:12 closely (3) 146:17,19,21 closer (1) 149:10 closest (5) 145:15,19 146:1 146:4 150:14 coat (1) 32:20 collapse (1)	156:1 collapsed (1) 60:15 Collins (26) 19:4 25:22 36:23 37:10 42:12 49:12,17 55:13 57:16 58:18 63:18 67:22 68:16 69:21 70:17,19 70:21 71:7,22 71:23,25 72:2 72:11,16 73:1 73:22 color (2) 149:18,21 Columbus (4) 2:3,4,11 13:6 come (34) 23:24 24:7 25:4 41:7 48:17,20 48:23 54:24 56:2 70:5,15 70:20 71:4,9 71:13 72:4,14 73:9 102:2 107:8,24 111:9 120:20 134:17 135:6 138:11 139:23 147:2 148:23,24 150:5 154:23 154:23 163:25 comes (1) 16:17 comfortable (1) 15:13 coming (11) 129:3 138:10 146:12,21 147:1 150:1,3 150:4,9,10 152:1 command (1) 26:5 commenced (1) 91:25 commencing (1)	1:15 comment (8) 50:20,22,23,24 51:1 58:9 59:12 115:13 commission (1) 168:15 commissioned... 168:4 commitment (1) 163:1 complain (1) 82:18 completed (1) 168:10 completing (1) 124:19 compliant (1) 126:24 complications ... 22:10 computer (1) 168:8 concentrate (1) 13:3 concentration ... 13:14,15,24 concern (7) 46:12,18,24 79:8 124:13 127:25 133:10 concerned (2) 34:25 120:5 concerns (5) 46:11 73:23,25 79:10,13 concluded (1) 167:7 conduct (1) 124:22 conducted (1) 131:22 CONFIDENT... 1:6 configured (1) 12:12 confirmed (3) 110:12,24 111:3 confused (5)	23:18 24:1 66:1 72:25 112:18 connection (1) 146:7 consider (1) 79:19 consideration ... 58:13 90:10 consideration... 89:18 considered (6) 12:13 64:23,24 67:25 68:13 123:10 constrict (1) 115:11 contact (3) 20:7 50:4 52:10 contemplation... 90:10 contemplation... 89:18 context (10) 65:7,8,9,9 66:7 67:4 68:14 77:19 79:21 165:16 contingency (2) 119:4,11 continue (19) 35:20 42:20,24 43:21,23,24 44:4,14 45:4,5 45:8,14,16,17 45:22 81:5,10 84:8 133:21 continued (4) 54:12 80:17 104:18 146:23 contract (1) 103:10 conversation (...) 19:15 21:14 37:19 38:11,23 40:21 41:12 42:9,17,21 44:1,17,18 46:3 48:4,8 49:7,12 52:7
---	---	--	--	---

53:1,13,14,15 54:8 55:10,17 55:20 56:4,7,9 56:16 57:8 58:17,23 59:2 59:19 61:5 62:8,9,13 63:16 67:1,20 67:21 71:21 72:23 76:18 89:16 101:17 103:2 conversations ... 21:9 34:4 52:1,5 63:17,20 64:1 64:2 66:19,21 67:10,23 89:4 89:13,19 convey (1) 26:1 conveyed (3) 26:17,19 132:13 COOEY (1) 1:5 cool (2) 33:2 34:18 cooled (1) 35:1 cooperative (1) 126:22 Cordray (1) 2:9 corner (3) 7:6 16:3 28:7 correct (197) 5:18 7:11 8:21 9:12 10:22 11:6,25 15:19 16:7 17:11,12 17:18,23 21:17 25:24,25 27:7 27:8 28:17 34:5,6,8,9 37:17 42:14 44:2,5 45:6 52:3 54:10 68:18 73:24 76:16 85:6,7 90:24 91:4,7	91:10,17 92:11 92:12,16,18,21 92:23 93:1,2,3 93:8,17 94:17 95:1,4,7,8,14 97:11,12,15 98:8,9 99:15 99:19 101:7 102:7,11 104:12 106:9 107:12,15,16 107:21,22,25 108:1,5,14,16 108:17,23,24 109:3,5,7,9,12 110:2 111:21 111:23,24 112:7,10,19,24 113:9,19,22 114:1,2,5,9,11 114:18 116:13 116:19,21 117:14,16,17 118:5,9,13,20 119:4,5,11,12 119:15,16 120:15,16,18 120:19,22 121:3 122:22 123:2 124:5 126:1,2,16,24 127:1,3,4,9,11 127:12 128:24 129:16,17,22 129:25 130:1,4 132:5 133:20 133:22,23,24 134:3,4 135:17 136:11 137:20 140:7,13,14 141:22 144:11 145:14,18 146:5 149:4,7 149:10,11 150:7,12 151:6 151:9,11,20,21 151:23,24 152:23 153:6 154:11 155:11	156:7,8 157:18 157:19,21 158:1,3 160:16 162:4,10 163:8 163:9,14 166:24,25 168:8 corrected (1) 13:21 correction (1) 13:10 Correctional (2) 1:14 5:18 corrections (4) 13:7 20:13 125:4 164:25 correctly (7) 21:15 23:9 25:20 27:3 56:11 77:25 143:11 counsel (8) 1:14 4:6,17 5:21 68:22 87:12 88:17 167:8 counting (1) 29:16 COUNTY (1) 168:2 couple (16) 10:20,24 11:1 18:12 19:18 30:18 39:23 43:24 47:15 55:16 88:6 96:1 127:15 136:5 145:4 164:23 court (8) 1:1 8:19 9:7,25 84:24 91:9 113:12 131:9 cracks (1) 44:5 Craig (1) 8:4 creating (2) 87:7 127:3 Crimes (1)	2:10 crossed (1) 76:7 crying (2) 81:22 126:11 CTA (1) 165:2 curious (2) 109:11 131:21 current (2) 17:10 137:3 custody (2) 112:23 114:10 cut (2) 65:22 66:11 cutdown (1) 89:19 <hr/> D <hr/> date (8) 6:22 7:8 23:2 85:1,2 113:9 131:10,10 day (48) 19:19,23 21:1,2 22:8,11 23:2,4 23:5 41:11 46:1,16 51:9 56:25 60:21 61:19,25 62:1 63:6 69:2,4 76:18 78:5 81:9 92:8,17 101:10 102:14 102:20 113:17 114:14 119:18 120:4 121:8 122:20 125:8 126:10 127:7 129:2,3 130:2 145:12 147:21 150:14,17 157:17 164:19 168:13 days (26) 18:13 28:21 57:20,21 58:11 58:12,13,17,23 58:24 59:14,17	62:6,7,18,20 63:14 79:7,8 80:18 84:11 127:19,20,22 128:2,3 death (26) 21:3 23:11,12 23:14,15 24:6 24:10 27:6,9 27:14 28:3 48:21 67:5 69:13 83:9 86:20 92:11 108:25 114:1 120:17 129:12 132:11 134:6 137:7 148:20 153:23 decades (1) 113:17 decide (1) 151:4 decided (2) 41:3 71:20 decision (13) 33:3 44:3 47:8 52:22 64:25 70:16 84:23 98:11,14 149:9 150:25 151:7 163:18 defendants (5) 1:9 2:12 6:17,23 7:2 Defenders (1) 2:2 Defender's (1) 5:9 dehydrate (2) 115:1,9 dehydrated (4) 60:12 115:4 118:4 128:8 dehydration (3) 60:23 84:10 115:17 delay (6) 24:12,19,21 25:1 26:11
--	--	--	---	--

130:18 delayed (6) 23:24 24:8 25:16,23 26:2 26:7 deliver (2) 124:14 143:15 delivered (8) 138:24 142:23 143:1 147:4 149:15,23,24 159:25 delivering (2) 154:14 159:16 delivers (2) 149:19,20 delivery (3) 159:13 160:19 161:9 denied (3) 23:8 25:12 83:14 department (1) 17:22 deposes (1) 5:3 deposing (1) 9:18 deposition (20) 1:11 4:7,11,16 4:17 6:3,14 8:17 9:14 10:18 11:22 15:19 18:5,11 19:16 76:19 167:7 168:7,9 168:9 depositions (4) 5:23 105:13 130:18 144:18 describe (5) 20:25,25 23:4 27:12 28:24 described (1) 138:8 describing (1) 140:2 description (1) 125:20	designate (1) 7:20 designated (1) 8:2 determination... 150:19 determined (1) 154:5 develop (1) 130:25 developed (1) 16:5 device (3) 87:18 132:3 146:8 die (6) 109:2 127:7 128:17,17,20 129:5 difference (7) 7:15 116:25 117:2 120:8,24 127:22 162:21 different (23) 38:16 44:8 77:14,15 79:21 80:9 84:4 86:3 117:7 127:20 128:4 129:11 129:18 135:2 136:5,22 138:2 144:17 149:20 152:14 160:7 165:9 166:8 differently (1) 71:17 difficult (1) 39:25 difficulty (3) 41:22 60:3 137:19 direct (1) 31:12 direction (8) 50:17 87:21 88:4 102:7 105:16 108:20 109:9 133:9 directly (1)	12:8 Director (73) 19:4 25:6,21,21 26:16 33:13,20 34:16 36:22,23 37:9 41:2 42:12,12 44:22 44:22 46:10 47:14 48:3,4 48:14 49:7,11 49:17 50:17 51:23 53:2,3 56:19,22 57:6 57:16 58:18,24 59:20 63:18,18 67:21,22 68:16 69:21 70:17,18 70:19,21,23 71:7,7,22,23 71:25 72:2,11 72:16,20,24 73:1,22 87:12 94:15 98:7 99:23 101:14 102:10 103:25 104:6,18 105:18 108:9 109:16,19 110:1 112:6 disagree (2) 92:1 152:17 discovery (2) 6:18,19 discuss (1) 52:12 discussed (15) 18:2 20:17 37:18 56:12,17 56:19,20 64:5 67:10 70:17,19 70:21,23 88:3 102:9 discussing (3) 37:20 123:21,23 discussion (6) 40:24 42:23 44:21 52:13,16 109:18 discussions (7)	6:10 19:1 57:15 68:14 87:5 124:17 138:25 disruption (3) 152:3,4,8 distance (1) 33:24 distinguish (1) 166:22 District (3) 1:1,2 9:7 DIVISION (1) 1:2 doctor (43) 48:16 49:1,13 50:4,14,21 51:16,20 54:25 55:9 56:2 68:2 70:14 71:9,13 71:23 72:4 73:8,12,24 74:7 81:15 88:12 89:9 98:19,24 99:4 99:6 100:5,6 100:22 101:25 102:2,5,13 103:3 104:14 105:8 107:3 108:14 109:5 111:1,9 doctor's (1) 89:10 doctor-level (1) 89:6 document (14) 6:15,23,24 7:3 7:18,24 8:6 12:2,10 13:11 14:7,12 15:23 17:4 documented (1) 88:2 documents (4) 6:16 12:5,7 13:16 doing (18) 15:12 27:19 32:3 39:24	49:8 56:24,24 66:2,14 84:10 96:13 100:13 111:7 127:1 131:6 164:16 165:3,19 door (3) 33:23 43:4 92:13 doorway (2) 27:10 28:13 double (1) 40:4 doublecheck (1) 9:8 double-check ... 134:18 Dr (4) 70:5 89:7 103:8 110:10 draining (4) 128:13,25 129:6 129:8 draw (4) 38:15 39:24 117:9 163:17 drawing (2) 38:20 117:1 draws (2) 38:25 115:16 DRC (2) 15:15,21 DRC4081 (2) 17:17,24 DRC4081-das... 16:3 drink (3) 34:15,17 35:23 drinking (7) 60:5,12,24 61:10,15,16,20 drip (15) 29:9 31:5,21 117:1,6 125:11 127:25 138:21 139:19 140:20 147:8 149:6 151:1 155:17 155:18
--	---	---	---	--

drop-bag (1) 125:14	165:25 166:1	especially (1) 127:20	excuse (1) 165:4	exit (1) 36:5
drug (22) 46:19,22 60:16 124:15 134:21 142:6,8,11 144:13 147:4 149:18,23 152:5,11 154:14 157:2 158:8 159:25 160:2,3 161:9 161:13	either (3) 64:21 70:17 90:10	Esquire (2) 2:2,5	excuses (1) 117:10	expect (2) 94:7,8
drugs (23) 30:4 92:5 132:25 136:20 139:20 142:23 142:25 143:6 144:4 146:12 146:23 149:15 153:2 154:3,6 155:5,8 156:12 156:14 157:4 157:11 159:17 160:10	either/or (2) 159:20 161:8	essentially (3) 98:11 107:5,10	execute (3) 78:21 91:6 119:1	expectation (1) 151:13
duly (3) 5:2 168:4,5	elbow (1) 39:11	establish (8) 29:2 41:6 52:9 79:15,17 133:7 152:19 158:15	executed (8) 78:6 103:14 113:2,14,18,21 116:8 120:15	expected (1) 130:3
<hr/> E <hr/>	elements (1) 162:4	established (1) 27:18	execution (65) 6:22 7:2,8,13 8:3,9 10:22 12:9,10,11 13:17 14:9,12 14:13 17:3,10 18:17 19:20 22:11 23:3,3 65:8 66:7,16 69:8 74:17 75:19 83:13,16 83:20 85:4 86:19 91:16,24 92:1,3 93:12 114:14 119:8 120:4 124:22 131:3,10,22 133:21 134:2 135:23 136:4,9 142:4 143:12 144:7,22 145:22,25 147:3 149:1 151:14 155:4 162:18 163:11 163:13 164:2 165:13 166:9	experiencing (4) 139:23 149:25 150:5 151:19
earlier (11) 36:18 57:5 69:2 69:4 79:20 81:4 94:1 98:14 101:17 103:17 138:1	emergency (2) 158:17,19	establishing (3) 57:19 60:3 85:20	experts (1) 116:17	experience (7) 66:2,6 77:22 127:16 128:22 130:6,15
early (2) 21:6 24:14	emotionally (4) 128:15,25 129:6 129:8	ET (2) 1:5,8	expired (1) 78:20	expertise (1) 116:17
East (1) 2:11	employ (1) 148:16	evening (1) 21:6	expiring (1) 168:15	explain (4) 12:15,24 44:7 45:19
EASTERN (1) 1:2	employed (1) 168:10	event (2) 99:13 158:5	explained (2) 95:16 138:7	expressed (2) 46:11,24
edge (2) 39:11,11	EMT (1) 89:9	eventually (1) 66:16	expressly (1) 4:16	extremely (1) 128:12
effect (3) 4:18 128:10 136:24	EMTs (2) 65:17 87:23	everybody (8) 38:5,8 74:20 75:7 86:3 95:4 97:2 105:18	e-mail (2) 11:12,17	e-mailed (1) 11:14
efforts (2) 95:20 96:5	EMT-Interme... 30:4	evidence (1) 151:22	e-mails (8) 10:20,24 11:1,6 12:18 13:5,21 18:7	<hr/> F <hr/>
eight (2)	encountered (2) 86:2,4	evidently (4) 107:20 117:16 149:2 151:22	f (2) 2:5 141:15	faced (1) 45:4
	ended (1) 145:12	exact (3) 29:16 86:4 112:4	Facility (2) 1:14 5:18	fact (3)
	ends (1) 138:20	exactly (9) 15:7,12 32:7 44:6 53:8 86:2 106:10,20 136:1		
	enlighten (1) 79:1	examination (4) 3:1 4:15 5:4 90:18		
	enough-is-eno... 80:10	example (2) 83:23 166:10		
	entered (2) 84:14 92:23	exception (1) 166:23		
	entire (1) 126:21	exchange (1) 22:25		
	equipment (8) 12:11 14:8 64:8 65:2,3 137:17 146:14 161:10			
	error (1) 13:19			
	escorted (1) 23:13			

9:17 140:18 144:3 failed (6) 131:4 144:4 156:15 157:8 158:6,22 fails (1) 158:12 failure (2) 155:15,16 fair (5) 13:22 14:11 106:18 117:10 140:15 fairly (1) 28:21 faith (2) 46:13 75:22 far (21) 8:24 24:6 33:24 49:8 67:4 73:25 74:13 80:1,9 83:11 88:11 119:23 120:5 121:4 124:3,4 125:9 131:25 140:19 153:24 165:21 farther (4) 41:10 56:15 87:4 156:5 fast (1) 28:20 faster (1) 151:3 fault (2) 116:12 127:11 Fautenberry (2) 14:23 15:10 fax (1) 53:11 faxing (1) 69:5 feasibility (1) 57:19 feasible (1) 41:1 feasibly (2) 64:23 89:15	February (1) 168:15 Federal (2) 2:2 5:9 feed (1) 132:24 feedback (1) 111:11 feeding (1) 149:6 feel (1) 82:8 feelings (1) 57:17 feet (3) 28:9 34:2 121:2 felt (1) 48:10 female (1) 30:6 femoral (1) 89:25 figure (2) 114:4,21 fill (3) 75:7,16 76:15 filled (2) 74:12,19 final (2) 58:4,4 financially (1) 168:11 find (5) 37:23 51:13 112:15 133:12 136:3 finding (2) 32:22 128:19 fine (3) 102:25 107:18 142:23 finish (5) 10:9,13 116:12 134:20,23 first (58) 5:2 20:6 21:4,12 24:25 27:23 32:9 37:6,7,9 40:22 41:17	43:25 53:16 54:8 55:25 56:17 57:14 70:4,8 71:6,9 71:21 72:22 73:7 81:1 86:6 93:21,25 94:5 94:7,13,19,20 95:9,20 96:2 97:1,7,10,15 98:25 99:5 100:19 110:21 114:16 121:1 121:16,18 126:10 129:2 141:12 144:13 149:13,18 158:7 159:15 168:5 five (13) 38:11 43:2 80:3 80:8,10,22 81:1 99:25 103:11 108:19 121:15 146:22 164:9 fix (1) 11:15 fixed (1) 160:15 83:13 flesh (1) 87:14 flinch (1) 82:13 floor (2) 2:11 148:20 flow (26) 117:3 137:19 138:9,11,24 139:14,14 140:6 144:9 146:21 147:10 147:25 150:23 150:24 151:5,8 151:25 152:2 152:11 153:16 159:14,19,22	160:6,12 161:13 flowing (15) 138:21 139:9,19 141:21,25 142:3,15,22,23 142:24 146:12 146:16 148:1 153:12 154:18 fluid (4) 117:2,3,4 156:2 fluids (1) 61:16 folks (5) 13:6 75:12 83:18 97:23 153:7 follow (5) 14:13 74:23 79:16 85:10 148:7 followed (1) 67:19 following (6) 6:16 18:16 74:13,17 75:14 84:11 follows (1) 5:3 follow-ups (1) 161:20 force (2) 4:18 164:7 forearm (4) 39:10 96:9,10 96:11 foregoing (1) 168:8 forgive (1) 21:19 form (12) 11:7 13:18 15:2 15:3,13,14,15 15:21 16:18 17:19 137:12 149:21 formally (3) 15:25 17:16,17 forms (2)	16:24 17:22 forth (1) 1:14 forward (14) 27:1 28:20 79:22 84:2,5 85:5,12,14 127:6 135:11 137:1,9 143:11 143:19 for-sure (1) 62:3 found (4) 24:13 69:7 107:24 108:7 four (17) 8:1,8 28:9 80:3 80:8,10 85:23 99:25 103:11 108:19 113:4,5 113:6,8 121:15 123:21 164:2 frame (6) 23:20 25:7 86:22 96:23 98:24 99:4 framed (1) 137:13 frequently (1) 121:9 Friday (2) 1:15 4:1 front (3) 11:23 109:23 118:16 fruit (1) 61:23 frustrated (6) 81:11,14,18,20 102:20 103:6 fully (1) 159:9 full-blown (1) 158:18 further (4) 41:5 52:3 54:12 131:13 future (6) 41:5,8 50:18
--	--	---	---	--

51:24 87:8 100:2	giving (1) 44:5	20:11 24:12,14 24:16,17,19	159:14,17,21 159:23 160:5	63:7,17 65:25 71:6 74:13,16
<hr/> G <hr/>	glass (1) 33:2	25:2,13,17,19 25:23 26:2,6	161:5,14 163:24 164:5	76:12 78:3,8 78:11,12 79:19
gain (2) 98:16,18	go (86) 6:8,11 8:15	26:22 27:1 28:14,18,22	164:10 165:24 166:15	84:9 87:14,16 93:14 99:2,17
gaining (1) 60:14	11:15 15:13 16:22 17:25	30:23 34:22 35:7,7,8 36:16	good (19) 5:6,7 26:13	100:9 106:15 107:13 111:25
gas (1) 90:7	23:10 24:17 26:13,24 33:3	37:23 40:4 41:1,7,8,9,10	28:21 31:22 32:4 46:13	114:13 116:5 117:23 118:16
Gay (1) 2:11	33:18 35:18,24 40:21 41:4,6	41:14 42:5,5 42:25 44:6,10	47:1 48:15 62:3 75:22	122:24 138:15 139:2,5 141:4
general (4) 2:9,10 166:14	41:10 46:8 51:25 52:10	44:12,15 45:1 45:7,12 46:7	82:14 90:17 102:11 115:22	143:18,22 144:15,20
166:14	54:1 55:4 57:3 64:25 65:19	48:11,15 50:18 51:8 52:9,11	132:21 142:24 150:24 165:5	156:9,10 157:25 159:6
general's (4) 9:12 12:6 69:18	67:13,17 70:22 71:18 72:15	52:12,17,24 56:15 58:6,21	Gotcha (1) 89:11	159:16 160:24 163:20 164:12
69:22	77:1 80:7,20 81:24 83:20	59:5,10,14 62:18 65:6,12	Governor (9) 52:10,23 53:2	guesses (1) 73:15
generated (2) 7:4,7	85:5,12,13,15 86:15 87:1,4	65:24 66:12,13 67:13 69:6	58:20 59:21 68:17,21,22,24	guessing (3) 26:22 73:25
gesture (1) 10:2	87:21,24,25 88:5 92:3,11	73:16 76:8 78:25 79:17,22	Governor's (3) 53:8 69:1,15	140:19
Getsy (3) 14:13,15 83:23	92:14 98:4 103:13 104:14	79:24 80:18,24 83:20,21 84:14	go-ahead (1) 24:4	guesstimate (5) 20:9 26:9 35:8
getting (20) 14:18 29:21	106:23 107:7 116:9 121:2,19	84:25 85:1,10 85:21 87:3	grabbed (1) 125:19	47:19 54:18
32:15 34:15,25 35:17 38:25	121:24 122:17 130:7,10,14	88:5 100:7,22 100:22,24	grave (1) 130:4	guidelines (1) 67:17
47:6 59:23 66:11 73:18	131:3,11 133:9 133:15 134:23	101:18,19 103:19 105:4	gravity (1) 117:3	guy (8) 30:5 41:14
76:4 80:23 92:2 106:1	134:25 135:11 135:18 139:1	105:12,15,20 109:12 113:2,8	Green (1) 7:4	46:21 90:6 112:18 114:7
115:15 117:25 118:18 124:19	141:12,13 143:16 148:4	113:18 116:10 121:23 123:6	Greg (2) 19:6,12	114:10 153:25
147:10	154:12 156:4 156:19 159:23	127:19,22 128:17,19	ground (1) 76:6	guys (2) 113:24 158:21
give (14) 8:16 10:1 29:24	160:4 161:22 162:2,8 164:21	129:5 130:2,17 130:19,20	group (1) 55:21	<hr/> H <hr/>
30:2,12 33:8 33:19 38:8	goes (12) 27:16 34:3,3	131:8 133:10 134:16,17,23	guess (61) 5:13,20 8:13	half (1) 25:7
40:5 62:3 70:3 72:5 98:15	46:4,4 47:12 64:10,14 83:13	135:10,11 137:12 138:11	11:8,16 12:18 13:13 15:9	halfway (2) 39:14 134:21
165:4	105:1 108:20 109:9	143:7 144:1 145:10,11,25	17:4 26:12 27:12 28:20	halt (1) 100:21
given (14) 7:25 9:14 26:16	going (149) 12:23 15:9,20	147:24 149:1 151:11 152:20	34:21 43:5 45:2 53:13	hand (4) 39:17,19,20
43:10,11 84:24 85:8 94:25	18:20 20:9,10	156:19 157:17	57:14 58:22	168:13
95:12 116:9 127:13 130:16				handed (1) 125:17
168:7,9				handle (2)

65:3,4 hanging (1) 122:10 happen (12) 37:25 62:18 78:25 84:19,19 116:7 121:12 121:20 130:20 130:21 159:4 163:2 happened (28) 15:3 37:14,24 71:10,19 72:7 74:22 76:9 77:8,12,12,17 78:15,19 97:13 98:22 104:10 104:13,15,20 120:9,9 122:4 125:8 127:15 140:11 143:22 143:24 happening (5) 34:10 38:2,2 40:25 100:14 happens (5) 76:11 79:14 87:8 118:21,23 hard (3) 29:7 38:25 140:23 hear (16) 20:21 23:7 25:13,15 57:9 57:10 58:7,7 60:16,20 149:21,23,23 150:10 152:5 154:25 heard (13) 71:8 89:1,24 90:9 102:6 104:23 115:13 117:18 123:20 124:6,7 125:23 150:3 hearing (3) 105:3 114:13 156:9	held (3) 125:10,15 126:3 help (3) 19:17 44:10 71:9 hereinafter (2) 1:14 5:2 hereto (1) 168:11 hereunto (1) 168:12 hesitated (1) 19:8 hey (4) 10:9 43:23 74:1 114:16 hi (1) 21:12 hide (1) 105:20 higher (2) 49:24,25 HIGHLY (1) 1:6 Hippocratical ... 73:18 88:13 hit (3) 29:8 118:1 121:9 hold (11) 25:2,10 29:18 32:5 47:2,25 52:11 59:7 74:1 84:21 110:23 holding (16) 28:6,16 41:22 50:10 78:5 86:8 100:8 109:17,22 110:5,23 111:2 112:2 119:25 150:20 152:15 honest (1) 43:14 hook (5) 125:18 142:20 143:13 155:14 157:22	hooked (9) 92:5 126:8 135:12,13,15 135:19 142:20 148:9 155:25 hookup (1) 133:12 hookups (1) 139:17 hospitals (2) 67:6 118:22 hot (3) 32:19 95:1,13 hour (2) 25:8 128:18 hours (13) 23:24 69:11,11 85:15,22,23 127:17 128:11 128:14,19 129:10 165:25 166:1 hour-and-a-h... 109:2 166:2 House (6) 21:4 23:11,12 28:3 48:21 153:24 human (4) 130:7,10,14 131:2 humane (1) 131:1 hundred (1) 51:8 hurt (1) 82:9 hydrate (2) 79:7,9 hydrated (8) 59:16 62:11,19 62:21 63:10,13 118:3 128:8 hydration (2) 117:18 118:7 hypothetical (7) 79:22 137:13 143:21 156:22 156:24 159:1,6	hypothetically... 65:13 85:19 153:1,9 <hr/> I <hr/> idea (22) 26:20 28:22 49:21 54:6 55:6 59:4 66:13 70:4,7,8 71:8,22 72:3 73:7 74:3 88:18 102:11 123:9 130:2 132:8 153:11 159:24 identified (2) 117:12 152:25 identify (2) 8:13 116:18 identifying (1) 9:4 imagine (6) 91:14 107:23 108:2 109:11 110:19 150:8 immediately (1) 14:7 impact (1) 127:16 implementing ... 134:2 important (2) 10:12 166:7 improper (1) 160:11 incident (18) 74:12,18 75:3,8 75:13,14,16,25 76:16,22 77:6 119:18,21 120:2,6 123:1 138:15 144:18 incidents (2) 140:1,5 include (1) 17:19 included (3) 6:19 66:21	67:11 including (3) 100:22 113:16 129:9 incorporate (3) 16:18 17:16,17 INDEX (1) 3:1 indicate (2) 115:16 122:15 indicated (4) 41:19,21 137:15 155:21 indicates (1) 7:24 indicating (6) 28:2 39:5,11,17 64:13 146:18 individual (1) 21:9 individuals (2) 8:8 136:6 infiltrate (2) 143:3,8 infiltrated (1) 120:11 infiltration (3) 148:19 160:1 162:24 infirmary (1) 104:25 information (...) 6:20 8:24 9:4 26:2,5 37:21 60:22,25 61:2 61:11 82:11 94:9 123:14 132:13 informed (2) 22:20,22 initial (1) 58:13 initially (1) 70:12 inject (1) 142:11 injecting (2) 141:24 142:8 injection (5)
--	---	--	---	--

65:15 90:8 92:4 119:8 123:7 injections (2) 124:19 153:15 inmate (25) 21:21,23 23:12 27:16 28:6 36:10,11 38:8 41:3,25 43:23 44:4,11 45:3 46:19 60:19,19 93:1 103:13 112:19,21 136:1 137:6 156:12 158:10 inmates (2) 42:19 83:22 input (2) 108:2 109:7 insert (5) 23:16 24:7,9 65:23 119:25 inserted (1) 154:1 inserting (3) 83:15 150:20 155:2 insertion (2) 65:15 162:23 inside (2) 96:9,11 Inspections (1) 11:9 inspector (2) 11:13,13 instance (1) 144:6 instances (2) 144:17 165:12 instigation (1) 33:4 institution (2) 20:2 107:9 intentionally (2) 115:1,3 interaction (2) 20:7 22:6 interactions (1)	22:4 interested (5) 76:9,10 108:2 110:19 168:11 interosseous (1) 87:17 interpret (1) 158:3 interpretation... 92:9 interpreted (2) 63:11,12 intra-muscula... 90:8 introduce (2) 127:24 156:3 introduced (2) 135:9 139:20 introducing (3) 136:12,15 153:15 invited (1) 71:3 involved (30) 49:3,8 55:24 62:8 63:19 71:1 72:17 73:16,18,19 74:8 77:23 88:12,13 102:22,24 103:1,21,22,23 106:1,11,21,24 106:25 107:14 107:17,19 125:1 129:10 involving (2) 67:20 73:23 IO (10) 87:17 88:7,14 88:18 89:23 123:12,20,21 123:25 124:15 issue (17) 51:9 73:17 75:6 84:10 98:20 116:15,16 117:11,18,19 118:7,15,17	119:14 147:8 148:4 166:2 IV (68) 23:16 24:7,9 27:18 29:2,8 32:3 41:6 48:22 49:1 57:19 60:3,16 68:7,9 76:4,5 76:23 77:6,14 78:1 79:15 85:12,20 86:7 86:11 96:1 115:14 116:22 116:25 117:6,7 117:8 120:1,11 120:21,25 121:23 122:3,7 122:16 125:3 125:20 127:24 132:10 133:19 135:4 137:6 139:14 146:12 150:23,24 155:5,17,18 156:2,3 158:12 159:19 162:23 165:1,21 166:5 166:5,9,11,17 166:18 IVs (5) 125:3 126:8 150:20 153:25 155:2 <hr/> J <hr/> Jennifer (4) 1:13,18 168:3 168:16 job (2) 131:5,7 jobs (1) 163:23 Joe (1) 69:2 Jon (1) 8:3 Jose (2) 69:3,4	judgments (1) 155:19 jugular (7) 64:7 65:1,14 66:14,15,20 90:3 juices (1) 61:23 J-1 (15) 36:14 42:10 47:9 48:1 49:14,15 54:25 72:8 94:18 98:1,10 99:24 104:10 109:16 111:6 <hr/> K <hr/> Keene (14) 14:16,20,20 136:4,12 138:18 140:21 144:7 145:4,6 145:23 147:3 148:25 150:14 keep (4) 9:8 43:10 44:4 98:11 kept (1) 80:4 Kerns (6) 4:8 5:1,16 8:12 42:13 168:5 KERNS,a (1) 1:11 kind (27) 9:21 18:8 19:8 20:7,7,25 22:19 23:3 24:24 30:22 49:24 57:22 73:14 78:11,15 84:1,9 87:7 89:3 90:6,9 94:8 114:4 127:16,16 132:4 138:17 knew (12) 24:14,21 25:10	43:17 60:25 105:12 110:13 110:15,24 116:3,9 132:15 know (164) 6:5 9:3,5,22,25 10:5,6 14:2 15:1,1 17:3 24:25 25:1,16 26:19 28:24 29:15 32:14 33:1 34:19,22 34:25 35:14 40:2 43:13 45:20,24 47:14 47:16 48:19,24 49:3 50:9,11 51:13,17,21 52:11 53:1,7,7 53:8,9 54:14 58:8,25 59:1,4 59:8,15 61:8 61:10,17,19,19 61:22 62:10,23 64:2,11 65:5 66:15 67:24 68:8,20 69:7 69:21,24,25,25 70:2 73:14 74:9 75:11 76:13,19 77:7 77:12 78:7,24 81:8,24 82:4,8 82:13 83:3,11 83:19 84:10 85:1,17,23 86:12,14,15 88:12 90:21 94:6 99:3 100:19 102:21 103:3 106:4,11 107:4 108:21 108:21,22 114:24 115:2,9 115:22 116:1 116:21,23 117:5,18 120:12 122:3 123:4,11 124:3
---	--	--	--	--

125:9,13 128:5 128:5,9 130:16 131:19 132:15 135:24 136:2 140:8,15,20,22 143:2,4,6,8,9 147:6 148:17 148:19,21 149:12,16 153:7,17 154:1 154:16 155:14 155:15 156:14 157:16 158:7 158:22 160:23 161:2,12 165:18 knowing (2) 46:25 63:1 knowledge (11) 22:24 77:18 87:6 89:17 90:13 100:15 100:16 102:3 118:5,6 159:3 known (4) 74:16 113:1,8 113:17 knows (1) 63:15 know,during (1) 67:23 Krouse (1) 8:4	93:5,7 lawyers (2) 92:25 93:12 lay (1) 121:2 laying (3) 31:4 82:13 156:12 lays (1) 27:17 lead (1) 105:15 Leader (1) 22:16 leading (3) 106:15 129:6 137:14 leadway (1) 164:12 learn (2) 129:4 135:6 learned (5) 25:21 48:22 104:20 105:17 147:25 learning (2) 114:16 162:23 leave (1) 97:5 left (48) 22:23 31:2,4,18 33:22 34:1 38:3 39:8,9 43:4 81:7 95:23 96:5,11 96:14,21,24 111:6,13 121:15 136:19 138:19 139:13 139:15,18,22 139:22 145:12 145:15 147:1,4 147:24 149:2,5 149:25 150:2,6 150:8,13,14 151:7,10,20,23 151:25 152:9 159:19 160:3 left-hand (2)	16:3 28:7 legal (3) 87:11 88:17 89:2 lethal (4) 92:4 119:7 123:7 124:19 letting (1) 148:21 let's (19) 5:21 19:17 40:21 65:19 71:15,23 72:13 74:1 87:4 102:5 134:12 134:12 144:16 152:7,7 153:2 154:7 161:22 162:2 level (4) 38:20 89:9,9,10 licenses (1) 73:17 light (3) 32:7 134:15 146:8 lighting (2) 148:15,18 line (60) 89:22 126:5,6,6 132:24,24,24 134:5,5,12 135:21 137:18 139:8,12 141:1 141:4,7,8,10 141:11,12,14 141:14,15,21 142:2,4,11,15 142:25 143:12 143:16,17,20 144:3,8,13 145:7 149:7,24 150:16 151:11 151:25 152:9 152:16,16 153:6,10,10 154:10,15,17 155:10,21 156:1 157:21	158:6,15 159:25 160:14 lines (34) 92:5 120:21 126:5 132:17 133:5 134:6,9 136:8 137:6 138:22 140:6 140:25 142:20 143:15 148:7,9 148:10 152:20 152:22 154:7 155:2,7,14,25 156:6,15 157:8 157:14,17,22 158:22 160:6 160:11 161:4 liquid (1) 146:15 liquids (2) 60:6,12 list (5) 9:6,6,8 22:15 30:2 litigated (1) 130:22 litigation (1) 123:6 little (35) 27:15 29:6 30:7 33:2 40:8 42:8 43:2 44:8 52:1 58:3 64:19 65:25 72:5 82:9 87:15 103:4,5 105:4 115:11 117:5,7 125:8 129:11 135:2 136:1,22 140:22 147:8 149:17,19 151:3 159:9,9 160:7 162:21 living (1) 78:7 locate (1) 32:7 location (1) 44:20	locked (1) 116:23 long (20) 35:3 46:1,5 47:10,13 50:11 51:17,21 54:13 54:16 63:9 93:25 97:20 100:17,20 103:9 108:18 114:11 139:10 165:18 longer (3) 135:16 141:25 142:3 look (56) 11:22 12:21,25 12:25 15:11 16:2 46:15 48:17,24 49:9 49:20,22 50:12 50:13,21 55:4 56:1,23 68:3 70:5,15,25 71:2,5,14,15 71:24 72:5,14 72:16,18 73:9 73:20 74:8 80:22 87:3,13 100:23 102:23 102:24 103:15 104:16 105:25 106:1,3,5,12 106:24 107:1,8 107:19 110:17 111:18,19 148:23,24 looked (2) 10:19 32:5 looking (18) 11:25 29:17 32:2,2,4,21,22 88:19 95:25 96:15 106:22 106:23 123:11 150:1,8,9,9 152:4 looks (1) 52:8
---	--	--	--	---

looming (1) 132:9	26:12 28:5 30:1 35:11	111:22 115:6 116:17 118:10	101:23 122:18 127:21 137:17	31:25 32:9,10 34:18 35:9,14
lot (5) 32:6 41:21 110:25 117:23 118:12	45:15 48:12 54:21 56:21 61:22 63:13 65:25 67:15	118:22 120:20 132:10 134:16 137:17 147:7 154:13,21,22	160:9 162:16 164:20 166:4 166:10	35:15,25 36:2 37:15 38:7,11 43:3 46:7 47:17 53:18
lots (1) 131:20	68:8 71:12 74:3 76:13	156:11,25 158:17,19	men (3) 120:14,17,20	54:7,19,20
Lovell (1) 89:7	79:1 81:13,20 83:3 87:19	159:12 160:9	mentally (1) 83:24	93:19,21 94:3 94:20 95:10,11
lower (1) 7:5	89:2 113:7 115:9,25	medication (1) 136:13	mention (1) 64:10	95:24 97:14,14 97:21,22 99:12 99:13 100:1,24
Ls (1) 5:16	118:19 124:7 132:22 137:1	meet (3) 20:3 57:4 101:14	mentioned (16) 36:18 57:5 58:24 59:13	100:25 121:16 121:18 128:18
Lucasville (2) 1:15 113:16	142:9,10 152:13 153:20 159:24 166:6	meeting (8) 37:9 41:16 48:7 98:5,10 99:14 111:5,7	60:16 64:2,6 64:18 67:3 68:3 87:17,18 88:6,14 101:16 127:21	mishear (1) 119:19
M	meaning (3) 60:9 99:17 165:15	meetings (1) 97:23	message (2) 26:15,21	missed (4) 48:20 71:16 163:14 164:23
main (2) 95:4 97:1	means (3) 28:15 141:7 157:7	member (32) 6:3 29:23,24 30:13 31:15,16	met (4) 22:1 37:6 75:23 101:16	missing (9) 48:18 49:10 72:6 103:17 104:15,17 108:23 162:17 165:10
Major (5) 22:16 26:3,6 75:12 147:23	mechanics (1) 18:19	36:19 38:1 41:20 48:2 74:19 75:9,10 94:25 95:6 97:3,10 98:7 101:18 104:23 121:18,22 122:9 125:21 134:17 150:21 154:21,22 163:23 164:23 166:12,23	method (1) 119:8	mixed (1) 14:18
Majors (1) 8:4	mechanism (2) 148:16,18	94:25 95:6 97:3,10 98:7 101:18 104:23 121:18,22 122:9 125:21 134:17 150:21 154:21,22 163:23 164:23 166:12,23	methods (1) 64:4	ML (1) 13:3
making (12) 29:22 34:11 35:5 43:10 50:23 52:3 66:10 116:6 121:20 134:18 159:13 166:22	media (7) 6:20,25 7:12,24 8:2 22:20,21	121:18,22 122:9 125:21 134:17 150:21 154:21,22 163:23 164:23 166:12,23	midnight (2) 86:20 91:3	moment (2) 6:9 74:15
man (6) 10:5 114:4 116:21 131:19 151:16 155:3	medical (67) 23:15 27:16 28:10 31:6,9 36:19 37:11,21 40:11 44:23 46:4 47:5,9,12 47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	122:9 125:21 134:17 150:21 154:21,22 163:23 164:23 166:12,23	mid-biceps (1) 96:19	Monday (4) 18:14 19:9,10 19:12
man's (2) 92:15 114:17	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	163:23 164:23 166:12,23	milk (1) 149:20	months (8) 103:11 108:19 113:1,5,6,8 123:22 130:21
map (4) 27:25 28:1,1,8	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	166:12,23	milligram (2) 13:15,23	morning (5) 24:14 25:3,18 69:12 129:4
March (1) 21:18	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	166:12,23	milligrams (3) 13:2,3,13	mouth (1) 82:24
mark (1) 94:2	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	166:12,23	milliliter (2) 13:13,23	move (15) 24:22 25:11,17 25:19 27:1 28:15 84:2,5 127:6 134:6 135:11 143:11
matter (1) 9:17	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	166:12,23	mind (3) 76:7 84:3,4	
mean (39) 10:25 15:24 19:11 25:3	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	166:12,23	mindset (1) 83:18	
	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	166:12,23	minute (2) 82:20 102:5	
	47:23 48:13 49:25 52:13 54:11 57:4,18 58:14 60:2,8 61:3 65:9,22 66:3,22 73:17 75:21 80:16,17 82:15 86:2,16 87:21 88:11 89:5 92:14,23 94:21 98:6,15 99:18,21 101:23 111:1	166:12,23	minutes (45) 27:23 29:1,6,13 29:15 30:9,10	

143:19 148:14 158:16 moved (1) 94:16 moving (3) 125:12 146:15 152:5 multiple (1) 29:14	83:15 92:15 129:25 needs (1) 117:12 neither (3) 73:13,21,22 never (16) 22:1,13 69:14 75:19,21 76:1 76:3,3,5,6,7,24 77:2 125:23 132:13 149:2 nevertheless (1) 157:13 new (7) 15:15,16 16:14 17:2,2 30:5 131:10 news (1) 23:8 night (1) 90:5 nod (1) 10:3 nodded (3) 18:6 53:17 158:9 non-viable (4) 134:10 139:8 140:25 141:1 noon (1) 24:3 normal (4) 23:10 24:2,5 25:14 north (1) 15:6 notary (6) 1:13 4:11,12,14 168:4,16 note (1) 6:13 noted (3) 20:22 137:19 144:7 notice (7) 1:13 12:5 24:19 25:4 116:18 160:10,15	noticed (1) 137:18 notified (3) 105:17,18,18 notion (1) 122:24 November (3) 84:22,23 130:20 number (14) 11:22 15:15,21 16:16,18 17:19 29:16 30:2,13 38:7 40:12 41:20 110:20 121:6 numbers (3) 9:5 14:18 147:15 nurse (10) 6:2 37:4 50:3,6 50:8,13 51:14 51:21 55:23 88:13 nurses (3) 38:14,19 115:15	22:10 occurred (4) 8:10 20:1 135:21 144:12 occurrence (2) 77:21 78:9 October (5) 1:15 4:2 16:8 124:22 168:13 offered (1) 88:23 office (11) 1:19 5:10 9:12 12:6 69:1,15 69:18,23 88:17 105:17 168:13 officer (4) 125:4,5,18,19 official (1) 4:13 officials (1) 22:22 Oh (1) 128:14 Ohio (19) 1:2,12,13,14,15 1:19 2:4,6,9,11 4:9 5:17 112:21,23 119:9 168:1,4 168:13,17 okay (274) 7:14 8:7 9:2,9 9:23 10:3,10 10:11,15,24 11:4 12:20 14:3 15:5,8,16 16:6,12,20 17:5 18:2,16 18:22,25 19:17 20:3,6,17,21 21:9,15,19 22:8,19 25:9 25:11 26:8,11 26:17,21,24 27:19 28:6,11 28:15 29:19 30:11,16,18 31:1,24 33:24	35:3,10 36:1,9 37:18 38:18 39:2,9,15,22 40:7,14,16,21 40:23 41:23 42:3 43:8 44:1 44:9,11 45:2 45:25 46:8,17 47:3,18,20,24 48:25 49:5,15 50:3,6,19 51:7 51:10,11,13 52:15,21,25 53:5,13,16 54:4 55:3,5 56:16 57:1 58:1 59:3,9,18 59:25 60:11,22 61:8,21,25 62:2,5,12,25 63:9,16 64:1,9 64:17,20,22,25 65:13,18,25 66:15,25 67:8 68:7 69:21 70:3 71:6 72:11,20 73:4 73:6,8,10,13 74:6,11,21 75:2,6,14 77:4 77:10,15 78:3 79:10 81:17 82:1 84:8 85:3 86:18 87:5,14 88:6,18 89:1 89:25 90:13,16 91:20 94:13 96:20 98:3 99:6,13 100:4 100:7,17 101:5 102:2 104:14 104:22 105:8 105:14 106:19 106:21 107:3 107:20 108:13 108:20 109:23 110:12,15 111:8 112:18 113:11 115:8
<hr/> N <hr/> name (7) 5:8,14,16 64:11 89:8 103:7 136:3 names (2) 8:5 9:3 narrow (1) 24:24 near (7) 11:23 41:7 50:9 50:18 51:24 94:1 100:2 necessary (1) 119:11 need (34) 6:1,12 10:5,9 16:22 35:21,21 35:22,24 36:3 42:6,6,8,25 43:1,2 46:15 51:4,24 53:23 56:23 57:10 58:7 59:8 76:21 81:24 87:13 101:14 132:21 148:22 154:21 159:11 160:22 166:15 needed (8) 30:8 32:15 33:6 33:10 44:12,13 126:3 137:20 needle (6) 80:3 81:16 82:1 82:4 85:15 132:19 needles (5) 30:20 65:4		<hr/> O <hr/> oath (5) 73:18 88:13 104:1 110:8 123:19 object (3) 137:12,14 144:2 observations (1) 74:21 observe (5) 96:5,13 121:12 121:22,24 observed (1) 7:21 obviously (11) 15:4 39:25 42:4 65:23 76:11 81:23 92:2 117:4 126:18 146:13 154:17 occasions (1) 21:8 occur (1)		

116:5 121:12 122:5,14,20 123:5,23 124:11 125:22 126:7 130:23 131:25 132:3 132:17 133:1 133:13,25 134:5,6,7,13 135:20 136:22 137:24 138:5 138:12 139:1,4 139:13,25 141:19,25 142:8,12,13,17 143:10,11,19 143:25 144:24 148:12,25 151:2,4 152:11 153:2,13 154:7 156:10,11,19 156:20 157:12 157:14,20 158:8,12,20 159:2 160:7 161:15,21 162:8,12,13,16 162:16,19,21 163:4,10,10 164:5,13 165:8 165:10,12 166:4,21 167:1	opinion (2) 43:9 111:11 opportunity (1) 78:14 opposite (5) 134:25 136:14 138:10 146:13 160:2 option (3) 89:14 103:18 124:10 options (5) 43:11 51:24 64:3 87:16 89:1 order (6) 8:19 75:7,12,15 91:9 113:12 ordered (3) 75:10,12 87:20 orders (2) 74:11 75:3 origin (1) 53:5 OSP (1) 19:22 ought (1) 116:1 outcome (1) 168:11 outside (7) 65:18 67:13,13 92:13 93:20 94:14 101:3 outspoken (1) 90:6 overheated (1) 35:2 o'clock (8) 19:23 20:11 24:15 25:2,7 25:22 27:4 129:3	17:4,17,21 pages (1) 12:16 pain (4) 82:3,17,18,19 pancuronium ... 11:3 13:2,14,24 158:13 part (9) 12:13 15:25 16:19 53:6 93:15 96:7 135:9 157:2 164:22 partial (2) 46:22,23 participate (3) 42:16 163:11 165:13 participated (3) 56:3 63:23 163:12 participating (...) 162:17 participation (...) 87:6 166:9 particular (13) 5:11 6:14 7:3 14:7 17:20 22:25 37:19 136:3 144:18 145:22,25 147:15 162:18 parties (1) 4:7 party (1) 168:11 part-time (2) 103:10 108:19 passed (1) 129:2 patience (2) 90:22 131:18 patting (1) 32:22 penalty (2) 67:5 77:19 pending (4) 10:8 25:24	129:9,19 people (8) 24:11 76:8,10 104:4 107:8 113:15 118:17 164:25 Perez (2) 166:17,19 period (6) 21:7 94:19 97:15 135:22 136:8 139:9 peripheral (3) 68:7,8 103:20 peripherally (2) 118:18 119:2 person (14) 11:10 29:24 30:3 49:25 74:11 75:6 86:9,24,24 116:6 154:13 163:19 164:8 165:12 personal (1) 80:1 personally (3) 30:21 49:6 61:1 perspective (1) 125:7 Peter (1) 8:4 Phillip (5) 1:11 4:8 5:1,16 168:5 phlebotomist (...) 30:6 phone (4) 53:25 68:17 71:11 74:4 phonetic (1) 89:7 physically (3) 29:22 69:19 106:25 pick (1) 11:10 picked (1) 125:17	pile (1) 61:22 place (3) 90:14 113:24 168:9 plaintiffs (5) 1:6,12 2:7 4:9 6:18 plan (7) 87:7 88:5 90:14 100:1 119:4 130:25 131:1 play (1) 86:14 plowed (1) 137:9 plus (3) 35:10 36:19 57:5 PM (1) 167:7 point (117) 6:12 10:6 16:23 20:19,23 22:8 23:16 24:11,25 25:3,10 26:1 27:14,19 28:23 29:4 30:14 32:15 35:13 36:1,5,7,23,25 37:3 38:13 40:2,17,20,25 41:7 42:4 43:20,25 44:13 44:14,25 48:5 48:7,10 52:22 54:15,22,23 56:10,11,14 57:13,20,21,22 62:7 63:16 68:25 72:3 76:1,3,4 77:2 79:21,23 80:10 80:13,21,21 82:3 83:15,17 83:18,19 84:17 85:3,4,23 86:23 87:1,1,2 88:20 90:14,17
---	---	--	--	--

91:1,2 92:20 93:23 95:17 98:12 100:8 111:4 119:10 120:10,25 126:21 133:21 134:9,16 135:3 136:6,24 137:5 137:11,16 139:6 141:2 142:4,17 144:21 145:7 146:18 147:3 152:13 154:5 155:6,9 157:15 158:12,19 pointed (4) 39:3,16,16,23 pointing (4) 38:14,18 39:18 81:5 point-blank (1) 41:13 policies (2) 13:7 16:21 policy (34) 10:19,21,22 12:9,9 16:1,14 16:15,16,17,24 17:3,10,15,16 17:20 18:3,4 67:15,16,19 79:16 85:10 88:2 133:8,14 133:18,24 134:2 135:12 152:19 154:9 155:24 162:6 pop (1) 40:6 popping (1) 122:25 position (2) 31:3 86:18 positive (3) 102:17 104:3,4 possibilities (1) 141:3 possibility (5)	56:12 58:21 83:12 118:11 118:13 possible (5) 22:10,14,18 51:23 62:6 possibly (2) 7:1 41:11 post (2) 1:19 26:5 postponing (1) 56:24 post-Clark (1) 133:2 potential (1) 20:21 potentially (1) 117:19 power (1) 116:16 practice (1) 165:24 practicing (1) 165:6 preparation (8) 69:10 75:20 76:25 83:16 91:18,21,23 92:2 preparatory (1) 92:7 prepare (3) 10:17 18:5,11 prepared (3) 83:24,25 124:21 presence (3) 4:12 91:12 168:7 present (12) 6:21 7:1,15,21 21:11 69:19 75:7 166:5,10 166:13,16,19 presents (1) 85:9 pressure (1) 117:5 presume (1) 20:13	pretty (19) 24:15 32:12 35:18 52:7 60:13 62:15,16 63:6 71:12,18 77:18,18,20 78:8 103:1 110:24 143:9 152:1 159:22 previous (4) 11:12 13:25 14:8 77:23 previously (1) 166:6 pre-Clark (1) 132:24 primarily (1) 134:1 primary (16) 126:6 133:7 134:12 135:5 138:19 139:12 141:8,11,12,17 141:23,24 142:11 150:16 151:1,11 Principal (1) 2:9 prior (2) 15:10 153:15 prison (12) 22:22 65:18 108:16 113:15 114:15 116:18 118:25 119:6 120:15 123:6 124:21,21 private (1) 21:10 Privately (1) 19:13 privilege (1) 9:18 privy (1) 59:1 probably (42) 5:8 10:20 15:7 16:8 17:14 20:10,15 23:11	24:20 25:6 26:7,23 27:22 28:9 30:10 32:2,12 40:1 46:15 48:10 69:11 79:6 80:18 82:2 83:17 84:4 87:12 93:21 95:11,22,25 100:24 113:4,6 118:23 121:15 121:18 129:8 144:6 151:3 159:14 161:8 probe (1) 110:18 problem (27) 22:23 35:2 76:2 85:9 114:17 115:18 125:25 126:2 134:19 137:20 144:8 144:11 148:22 149:6 154:24 155:22,22 159:18 160:22 160:23 162:9 162:25 165:18 165:23 166:4,8 166:20 problems (12) 20:22 22:18 37:22 62:22 85:20 115:15 117:24 118:17 127:3 132:9 140:6 160:15 procedure (8) 1:12 4:10 65:17 66:3 67:12,15 89:19 113:24 procedures (3) 67:9 85:25 123:10 proceedings (1) 8:9 process (81) 13:17 16:19	23:21 24:5,9 27:5 32:1 37:15,16 53:19 54:6 61:6 69:8 69:9,10 75:20 83:16 88:1 90:23 91:16,18 91:21 92:1,3,4 92:6,20 93:3,6 93:7,17 97:13 99:7,7,9,15 100:18,19 101:6 108:25 113:10 114:14 115:14 116:7 120:21 126:21 127:9 129:7,7 129:15,21 134:10 135:13 135:17,23 137:7,9 139:10 140:17 141:1 142:5,17 145:8 148:6 151:19 152:9 153:5,22 153:24 154:2 155:1,10 157:1 157:2 160:5,14 160:20 161:6,9 164:3 165:9 produced (3) 6:15,17 12:6 production (1) 38:6 Professional (1) 168:4 professionals (...) 89:5 124:14 159:13 proficient (1) 65:11 promise (2) 131:17 161:19 promulgation ... 17:14 proof (1) 4:13 proper (1) 65:4
--	--	--	--	---

properly (2) 146:17 148:1	125:18 144:16 165:16	149:22	4:15 23:14 24:6 90:5 91:9,25 157:24	122:2 163:7
proposed (2) 67:9,25	putting (1) 117:3	quite (3) 7:16 63:7 104:2		recalling (2) 57:25 58:2
protecting (1) 8:20	p.m (1) 1:15	quote (1) 31:12	ready (17) 77:1 84:5,6 92:2 113:21 116:8 121:24 122:17 127:6 128:17 129:14 133:15 139:1 154:2 155:5 157:5 160:9	receive (1) 136:19
protocol (20) 10:22 12:13 118:15 119:3 124:15 133:3 134:2,24 135:7 137:3 146:9 148:8 157:24 160:4 162:3 163:5,7 164:13 165:11 166:21	Q	R		received (3) 13:9 123:9 136:20
provide (1) 111:10	qualification (1) 4:14	raise (1) 81:2	real (10) 8:15 45:2 50:18 51:24 59:23 100:2 131:17 158:15 165:23 166:20	recess (2) 54:3 161:24
provided (1) 9:6	qualified (2) 49:25 168:5	raised (10) 64:5 66:20 68:13 70:4,8 71:22 72:21 73:7 74:3 98:20	realize (4) 43:8 79:1 108:10 149:13	recognize (1) 14:4
proximity (1) 12:15	quarter (1) 112:24	Ramon (2) 166:17,19	realized (6) 42:4 45:1 47:21 67:2,18 81:11	recollection (10) 51:2,6 72:25 95:12 97:9 99:14 101:2 137:21 144:5 144:14
prudent (2) 86:24 158:20	question (39) 9:7,22 10:8,8,13 24:25 34:21 57:14,24 58:10 59:11 63:7,8 71:6 74:14 76:12 80:12,13 106:16,18 108:12,12 114:24 115:22 116:5 135:3,3 137:12,14,23 139:5 140:23 141:9 158:25 159:8 160:17 160:25 165:16 166:15	ran (2) 91:2 134:13	really (15) 18:20 29:16 35:7 37:24 61:14 76:17,21 76:25 106:16 123:3 124:13 126:21 152:13 152:16 153:21	recollections (1) 74:22
public (4) 1:13 2:2 168:4 168:16	questioned (2) 147:22,23	rare (4) 77:18,20 78:3,9	record (14) 5:15,21 6:1,6,8 6:10,12,13 39:6 54:2 138:25 144:16 161:23 162:2	recorded (1) 131:22
published (1) 15:14	questioning (1) 160:18	RB (1) 17:6	reason (8) 75:25 76:14,15 103:15 117:24 146:14 155:25 160:12	recording (2) 132:1,3
pull (1) 125:11	questions (13) 73:23 79:13 81:3 110:18,25 111:14,20,23 131:13,18 144:25 161:17 161:19	RB-000053 (1) 11:25	reasonable (5) 43:15,17,20 82:2 86:25	red (1) 155:5
pulled (9) 10:19 18:3 101:15 111:4 122:8,18 125:4 125:19 132:20	questioned (2) 147:22,23	RB-43 (1) 17:4	reasons (1) 117:23	reduced (1) 168:7
punctures (1) 85:16	questioning (1) 160:18	RB-474 (2) 6:13,24	recall (15) 21:15 22:17 23:9 34:24 37:7 50:24 51:12 55:2 56:8 72:9 73:5 96:17 99:9	reference (2) 8:23 9:5
purely (1) 118:8	questions (13) 73:23 79:13 81:3 110:18,25 111:14,20,23 131:13,18 144:25 161:17 161:19	RB-475 (1) 6:16		referred (2) 36:14 52:6
pursuant (1) 1:13	questioned (2) 147:22,23	RB-53 (3) 11:22 12:12 16:3		referring (4) 10:21 11:20 12:3 137:16
pushed (1) 143:7	questioning (1) 160:18	react (1) 82:8		refers (2) 16:14,16
put (12) 6:1 15:21 52:11 82:24 84:21 103:12 113:25 117:4 120:21	questions (13) 73:23 79:13 81:3 110:18,25 111:14,20,23 131:13,18 144:25 161:17 161:19	reaction (5) 72:11,13,21 73:6 82:6		reflect (3) 5:21 78:15 82:18
	quick (5) 45:2 50:21 131:17 143:9 158:16	read (17) 13:4 23:14 24:10 27:9,14 69:13 86:20 90:24 91:20 92:10,13,17 114:22 120:17 129:11 132:11 156:24		reflected (4) 7:5 79:5 84:1 127:14
	quickly (2) 52:8 148:21	reading (7)		
	quiet (1)			

reflecting (1) 13:23 reflects (1) 6:24 regional (11) 33:13,20 34:16 42:12 44:22 48:3 63:18 67:22 70:18 71:7 72:20 Registered (1) 168:3 rehearsal (12) 18:16 162:25 163:8,12,18 164:1,4,5,6,13 165:5,17 rehearsals (6) 66:5 131:21,23 132:1 162:19 163:4 reintroduced (... 160:1 rejected (4) 67:25 124:5,6,8 related (4) 13:16 17:22 18:21 168:10 relation (1) 21:1 relax (5) 35:24 38:5,8,9 43:1 relayed (3) 26:4,6 79:10 relief (1) 36:13 relieved (1) 40:18 rely (1) 86:1 remain (1) 99:24 remember (13) 5:8 21:20 26:14 32:13,18 36:6 38:22 45:11 50:23 70:4,13 96:7 102:18	remembered (1) 102:19 rendered (1) 158:10 RENO (1) 1:18 repeated (1) 43:10 rephrase (1) 9:23 report (5) 75:8,16 76:16 76:22 107:8 Reporter (1) 168:4 Reporter's (1) 10:1 reports (6) 22:19 74:12,19 75:4,13 76:1 represent (1) 5:10 representative... 7:25 represented (1) 9:11 represents (2) 5:12 14:7 reprieve (11) 53:4,12 56:12 56:17,24 57:15 58:22 59:12,22 78:19 127:19 request (1) 6:18 requests (1) 6:19 require (2) 163:7,24 required (5) 133:4,18 162:3 163:4 165:11 requirement (2) 133:6 163:19 research (2) 88:9 89:2 researching (2) 88:16 89:3 reset (1)	122:4 resistance (5) 136:13,16 137:25 138:20 148:13 resolve (1) 137:21 respect (1) 123:1 respective (1) 4:7 respond (2) 82:15,15 response (1) 6:18 responsible (1) 134:1 rest (4) 21:1,2 22:8 76:19 restriction (1) 88:11 result (1) 86:21 results (5) 30:17 47:7 51:13 69:5 80:23 resume (1) 99:7 resumed (4) 99:7,9,15 100:19 retained (1) 167:8 return (1) 90:7 reviewed (2) 18:3,4 revise (1) 19:9 revised (1) 16:9 revision (2) 16:13,17 rewrite (1) 13:6 Reynolds (4) 18:17 85:9,16	85:21 re-establish (1) 156:5 re-established... 155:11 RE-EXAMIN... 131:15 145:2 161:25 re-frame (1) 139:2 re-introduce (2) 134:24 160:3 re-word (1) 51:3 Richard (2) 1:5 2:9 right (152) 8:12 9:15,19 11:22,23 13:10 15:18 17:6,8 17:24 18:2,5,9 18:10 19:24 27:1,2,10 29:2 30:25 31:10 33:14,15,22 34:11,12 37:12 37:16,25 38:3 38:23 39:19,20 42:10,22,24 43:22 45:5,10 45:15 49:18,22 50:1 52:2 53:21 54:9 55:11,14,18,25 56:13 58:19 61:14 65:2 68:25 70:1,24 74:22 76:12,12 78:20 79:24 80:5 82:10,22 83:1,2 84:12 84:16 88:11,16 91:3,6,12 92:9 92:13 93:10,12 93:13 95:10 97:3,13,18 98:21 100:10 101:9,11 104:24 105:5	105:12,21 106:8 107:4,13 111:12,13 112:12,16 114:8 116:24 117:25 119:5 120:24 121:23 123:15 126:18 129:19 134:16 136:20 138:23 139:16,21,22 139:24 140:10 143:3,8 145:13 145:17,19 146:2,3,16,19 146:20,20 147:2 148:23 149:3,10 150:2 150:3,4,5,10 150:11 151:15 151:17 152:3,6 152:8,16 153:13,16 154:8,25 156:3 157:25 158:24 159:19 160:22 162:2 right-hand (1) 7:5 ringer (1) 53:25 rising (1) 31:6 risky (1) 64:19 role (1) 37:12 Romell (1) 6:22 room (23) 12:11 14:8 32:20 34:7 35:5,5 36:5,8 46:5,8 47:5,6 95:20 97:6 99:19,21 103:13 137:17 146:14 148:3 148:11 154:14
--	---	--	--	---

161:10	43:4 52:17	schematic (1)	49:3,9,10	59:17 62:7,18
rose (1)	saw (14)	28:3	50:16 66:14	62:20 63:14
32:4	30:21 32:14	scope (1)	68:5 70:15	79:6,8 80:18
Rosie (23)	33:6,10 37:22	103:19	71:15 72:5,6	95:24 96:22
48:5,16 70:14	48:24 50:13	seal (1)	98:16 103:16	127:19,20,22
70:20,23,25	71:17 80:1	168:13	104:16 106:5	128:2
71:3,11,13,18	82:19 90:6	searching (1)	107:2,9 122:6	seventh (2)
71:25 72:2,2	121:20 138:9	32:6	126:2 146:15	77:23 125:1
72:18,24 73:1	151:22	second (32)	146:24 148:19	seven-day (6)
73:21 104:6,8	saying (35)	11:21 13:1	149:17,24,25	53:4,6,12 59:12
104:19 105:1,6	11:15 17:1,13	21:13 23:6	150:4,10	59:22 63:12
109:21	22:17 32:9,13	41:16 46:14	151:25 152:2,4	share (1)
Rosie's (1)	32:18 33:5	48:8 52:2 54:2	152:5 158:4	70:12
73:6	37:14 38:24	54:17 55:17	166:2,20	short (5)
ROSS (1)	43:22 54:13	56:4,16 60:20	seeing (1)	21:7 51:17 67:1
168:2	63:11 66:4	70:3 73:14,15	49:4	85:13 88:14
rotate (1)	73:21 74:1	74:2 100:18	seen (4)	shortly (7)
163:22	76:14 78:3	110:21 126:4	12:18 83:23	40:3 47:7 53:10
row (1)	79:6,25 80:8	129:3 134:5,5	124:23 128:23	59:21,24 72:14
83:9	82:9 98:15	135:21 141:18	send (2)	108:9
RPR (2)	111:3 136:18	154:10,14	33:3 109:5	shoulder (2)
1:18 168:16	136:23,23	155:10 158:15	sent (6)	33:21,21
rule (1)	140:24 141:6	159:24 161:23	11:6 12:19 13:5	show (5)
93:10	142:9 143:18	secondary (9)	13:8,20 15:6	11:18 38:16
Rules (2)	153:9 154:20	137:18 139:8	September (18)	82:17 94:5,7
1:12 4:9	156:10 159:5	141:5,21,23	6:21 7:4,7 8:10	showed (2)
run (2)	says (13)	142:2,13 144:3	19:18 23:2	73:12 116:7
163:21,25	5:3 13:1,1 16:3	144:8	75:15 78:14,19	shows (1)
running (1)	17:21 44:11	seconds (1)	113:3,14,22	113:21
132:4	80:18 84:14	146:22	114:1 116:19	side (32)
	105:13,13	second-hand (2)	117:14,20	31:17 37:24,25
S	131:9 133:7	60:24 61:2	118:4 119:14	38:3 39:4,10
safe (1)	152:19	second-hande...	sequence (1)	39:12,13 46:22
87:20	scale (1)	82:11 105:5	90:23	46:23 135:1,10
sake (1)	78:11	secretary (1)	series (1)	136:14 138:10
10:1	scenario (5)	11:2	5:23	138:19,23
saline (27)	35:4 135:20	security (9)	session (6)	145:15,19
29:9 31:5,21	163:21 164:8	27:6 43:5 122:9	4:1 110:21,22	148:4,5,13,14
117:1 121:11	166:8	122:17 125:4	162:22 164:16	150:24,24
125:11,12	scene (1)	125:18,19	165:2	152:3,6 155:23
127:25 136:15	19:17	163:22,23	set (4)	156:4 159:19
136:16 138:21	schedule (1)	see (50)	1:14 113:13	159:19 160:2,3
139:19 140:20	164:17	11:20 19:17	121:24 168:12	sides (3)
141:20,25	scheduled (7)	22:15 28:18	setting (2)	46:20 159:11,22
142:3,14,22	6:22 7:8 19:19	29:10 30:19,24	89:15 118:22	signaling (1)
144:9 147:8,25	23:3 78:6 85:4	30:24 31:4,5	seven (23)	146:8
149:6,18 152:1	85:5	32:7 37:24	29:14 57:20	signature (1)
155:20 161:5,7	scheduling (1)	38:9 40:9,20	58:11,12,13,17	4:15
sat (2)	18:18	44:20 48:17	58:23,24 59:14	signed (1)

4:18 significant (2) 120:3 125:6 signs (1) 146:23 simple (1) 85:13 simply (1) 41:1 simultaneousl... 71:10 sir (4) 5:6 55:19 131:13 147:14 sit (11) 34:17 35:22,24 36:12 43:1 84:17 92:8 106:10 127:13 140:9 149:22 site (15) 27:18 31:8,14 60:3 87:18,19 133:8,16 134:20,22 135:18,19 136:17,17 142:21 sites (2) 133:19 135:4 sitting (4) 43:6 57:25 58:2 129:1 situated (1) 28:12 situation (14) 29:17 77:14,15 78:21 85:24 103:12 107:10 118:25 128:6,7 138:3,6 140:24 153:23 six (7) 29:14 77:24 80:22 81:1 86:12 124:25 164:10 skills (1) 65:22	slow (1) 58:3 smaller (1) 60:15 SOCF (1) 21:16 sodium (1) 158:11 solely (1) 118:8 solemn (1) 91:14 solicitation (1) 57:17 solution (2) 141:21 142:3 somebody (12) 13:19 32:25 49:21,24 60:15 64:6 65:21 75:2,3 78:4 129:8 163:1 someplace (1) 82:17 somewhat (1) 24:8 soon (5) 24:13 29:8 69:7 105:16 121:10 sorry (4) 40:11 70:22 145:5,5 sort (1) 95:3 sound (1) 165:6 sounded (1) 53:25 sounds (4) 43:22 44:1 90:23 93:15 source (1) 105:6 South (4) 33:12 34:16 44:22 48:3 Southern (3) 1:2,14 5:17 speak (1)	102:13 speaking (2) 22:6,6 special (1) 166:22 specifics (1) 51:4 specified (1) 168:10 speculate (1) 46:1 speculating (1) 128:9 speculation (3) 43:9 118:8,10 spelled (1) 5:16 spelling (1) 89:7 spent (1) 32:1 spiritually (1) 83:25 spot (1) 39:16 spots (1) 39:23 SS (1) 168:2 stack (1) 74:18 staff (9) 28:10 29:7,20 43:5 65:5,23 75:21 163:22 163:23 stage (2) 75:20 76:25 standing (13) 27:9 28:25 31:3 31:3 33:13,20 33:22,25 38:23 70:24 93:19 94:14 145:20 stands (1) 119:5 start (36) 23:16 25:13 27:17 29:9	31:6 35:15,16 37:15 46:19 62:23 77:3,13 92:6 96:1 115:14 125:2 135:13 141:24 145:12 149:1,5 149:9 154:11 154:18 156:10 156:11,13 157:5,20 158:5 158:24 159:21 160:5,13 161:6 161:9 started (63) 5:13 23:4,21 24:9 27:5 31:22 38:13 44:24 46:21 54:6 69:8,10 75:19 76:4,6 76:24 77:7 78:1,2 81:22 85:12 86:7,11 91:2 93:3,8 109:1 114:15 116:11,22 122:16 125:12 129:21,24 132:10,16,19 136:12,15 142:6,8,10,11 151:14 152:10 153:11,14,17 154:6,19 155:3 155:8,17,19 156:3 157:3,6 157:9,10 159:16 160:21 160:24 161:4 starting (3) 17:4 38:15 158:21 starts (4) 86:19 91:19 93:12 115:10 start-up (1) 116:25 state (7)	1:13 5:14 112:21,23 168:1,4,17 statement (2) 62:17 84:1 STATES (1) 1:1 stay (3) 28:7 69:6 83:13 steady (1) 152:2 stereotype (2) 4:10 168:7 step (5) 28:9,15 32:25 76:24 144:10 Stephen (1) 8:4 stepped (2) 28:12 121:19 stick (3) 32:3 81:16 132:10 sticking (2) 92:15 129:24 sticks (8) 80:4,11 82:1,5 86:13,13 96:16 101:10 stint (1) 100:18 stipulate (3) 6:24 7:3,12 stipulated (1) 4:6 stipulations (4) 1:14 4:4 5:22 6:2 stood (1) 151:16 stop (29) 43:11,16 44:11 44:12 47:8 79:24 80:24 86:25 87:4 134:10,16 135:7,10,16,18 140:17 141:2 142:5,18,24
---	--	--	--	---

144:22 148:24 154:9,22 155:10 156:5 159:11 160:22 163:24 stopped (5) 67:19 135:23 136:9 137:8 139:11 stopping (3) 55:8 57:13 141:17 stops (1) 142:14 Stout (2) 63:19 69:19 straight (1) 137:9 strapped (1) 153:25 street (3) 2:3,11 114:7 STRICKLAN... 1:8 strong (1) 58:21 stuff (3) 8:15 89:3 90:5 subclavian (7) 64:15,16 65:15 65:20 66:20 90:2,3 subsequent (1) 73:12 success (4) 38:20 39:3,14 39:24 successful (3) 63:14 75:23 124:25 sufficient (1) 66:8 suggest (1) 40:25 suggested (5) 54:21,23 58:25 67:9,25 suggestion (4) 58:12,14 72:12	72:21 suggestions (2) 88:21,24 Suite (2) 2:3,5 Superior (1) 2:5 suppose (1) 92:8 supposed (8) 48:23 113:2,25 148:7,15,16 150:16 160:13 Supreme (2) 113:12 131:9 sure (31) 7:16 11:21 15:11 25:20 40:18 43:18 44:6 51:22 61:13 62:15,16 63:4 65:16 89:4,12,16 101:22 102:16 104:2,23 113:10 118:12 118:21,24 120:7 132:6 134:18 137:2 139:10 158:23 161:2 surgeon (1) 89:12 surprise (1) 48:25 sustain (2) 118:1 121:10 Sweeney (10) 2:5 3:3,4 5:11 90:19,21 131:12 145:3 161:16 167:3 swelling (4) 29:10 31:22 127:23 134:14 switch (7) 46:20 134:15,19 145:7 146:7 148:7 159:11	switched (4) 29:23,25 139:15 149:14 sworn (2) 5:2 168:5 syringe (3) 134:21,22,23 syringes (1) 12:25 system (1) 87:13 <hr/> T <hr/> table (10) 46:19 77:9 119:23 124:3 134:14 135:8 137:6 155:16 156:13 158:18 take (71) 6:7 10:6,7,9 32:24 33:1,17 35:13,19,21,22 35:22 36:3 38:4,7 42:25 42:25 43:1,2,2 44:15,16 45:5 45:7,9,12,13 46:15 48:17,23 49:9,22 50:20 54:21 68:3 70:5,15,25 71:1,14,23 72:4,14,16,18 73:9,20 74:8 87:13 94:21 97:5,6 100:23 102:23,23 103:15 104:16 105:24,25 106:3,5,11 107:7,19 125:23 144:10 148:23,24 151:7 155:18 156:4 taken (9) 1:12 4:10 11:17 78:7 93:23	94:8 97:7 161:24 168:9 takes (1) 65:21 talk (12) 10:12 11:19 19:4 22:9 35:25 68:25 69:17 100:6 102:5 104:18 105:8 123:17 talked (36) 15:20 18:12 19:6,9,12 36:15 38:3 41:2 43:7 46:10,10 47:9 49:17,18 54:9 56:22 58:20 59:21 66:24 67:9 68:17,20 69:2,4,14,21 79:19 87:9,10 87:11 88:15 89:24 105:10 118:10 124:13 154:16 talking (43) 15:17 31:9 34:18,19,20 39:6 41:17 47:14 50:17 51:19,22 58:5 66:9,10 68:21 68:24 71:12,13 71:20 72:1,2,9 78:4 94:15 95:21 97:18 99:22 100:1 102:18,19 108:8 116:15 118:8 124:9 135:24 138:3 138:15 139:3 162:19,20 163:20,22 166:12 task (1) 50:7	teaching (2) 165:20,25 team (121) 6:2 8:20,24 9:2 14:12 19:22 20:18 22:16 23:15 24:7 25:15 26:24 27:6,16 29:20 30:13 31:6,9 31:15,16 36:18 36:19 37:10,11 37:21 38:1 40:11 41:3,12 41:20 44:23,23 46:4,4 47:5,9 47:12,23 48:2 48:13 52:13 53:15,24 54:8 54:11 55:10,17 55:20 56:4,6,9 56:16,18 57:5 57:11,12,18 58:5,14 59:5 60:2,8 61:3 66:21,22 74:20 75:9,9 79:5 80:16,17 81:23 82:15 86:2,16 88:23 92:23 94:24 95:6 97:2,9,24 98:7 98:15 99:18 100:20 101:11 101:15,18,23 104:23 111:1,4 111:22 114:21 115:6 118:10 120:20 121:18 121:22 122:9 122:17 125:21 127:21 132:10 132:10 134:17 137:17 147:7 150:21 154:21 154:22 156:11 156:25 162:16 164:9,19,22 166:5,9,12
---	---	---	---	--

tears (1) 81:19	98:14 127:5 132:17 144:6	15:19 16:14,15 18:18 19:22	138:3 139:12 145:10 147:22	Tim (2) 5:11 90:21
technique (1) 90:9	144:12,19,20 153:8 154:16	20:15 21:3,5 23:6,8,24	150:21 153:22 154:20 156:17	time (97) 4:10 9:18 14:1
techniques (1) 64:4	166:6	24:13,18,20 25:6 26:4,4,9	156:21 160:7 161:11 164:22	16:24 17:15 20:6,12 21:4,7
TED (1) 1:8	testify (1) 168:6	26:15,23 27:24 27:25 28:21	165:5 167:1	21:12,14 23:10 23:17,20 24:2
tell (38) 26:22,24 29:21	testifying (2) 104:1 105:23	36:7,7,14 37:5 37:6 39:4	thinking (12) 13:19 28:25	25:7,14 26:1 26:21 27:20
30:7 37:18	testimony (36) 44:2 95:19	40:17 43:12,19 45:23 46:24	29:4 35:12 63:3,5,9 79:3	29:5,17 32:2,2 33:16 35:8
52:1,5 57:9,9	102:6 104:11	48:5,6 50:6,8 50:10,12,15,15	96:18 128:17 130:19 147:1	36:7 38:13,25 44:13,14,25
58:6,8 59:5	109:20,24	50:19,20,22,24 51:1,5,16 54:7	thinks (1) 83:12	47:8 48:10 51:9,17 52:22
61:13 63:4,5	110:7,12 111:8	54:14,18,23 55:6,25 57:9	thiopental (1) 158:11	53:25 54:3,15 54:17 56:20
66:17 68:23	112:2 117:21	58:3,8,9 59:13 59:14,17 60:4	third (3) 55:20 56:6,9	57:4,13 69:13 71:7,10,19
99:22 100:9,11	119:18 121:8	61:12,23 63:24 64:6,6 65:3,12	third-hand (2) 60:21,25	72:22 73:7 80:5,24 81:1
104:13,14,19	122:14 132:7	65:20,21 66:10 66:23 72:23	thought (29) 22:22 48:14,19	81:10 85:11 86:19,22 91:1
106:2,8,10,13	136:5,24	74:1,15 76:15 79:2,16 80:5	73:13 76:7 78:16,18,23	91:2,16,18 92:20 93:16,21
106:17 107:24	137:15,22	80:21 81:4 82:2 83:4,5,7,9	79:2,4 84:9,25 85:8,24 101:13	94:13 96:23 97:1,6,15
108:7,21	143:10,19,23	83:17,18,21,25 84:3,22 86:23	101:24 102:10 103:18 104:24	98:13,23,24 99:4 100:9
112:12 114:25	144:3,5,14,17	88:9 90:16 93:19,21 94:1	111:16 127:13 127:18,19	111:4 114:11 114:16 116:3,9
115:24 124:11	145:6 156:16	94:1,10,12 95:16 98:3,13	130:16,17 138:10,18	118:23 119:13 121:1 126:15
139:21 153:14	156:18,25	99:4 101:1,4 102:19 105:12	147:10,23	127:24 130:21 130:22,24,25
168:6	157:13 160:8	115:23,25 116:2,20	thoughts (5) 57:17,23 73:14	135:22 136:9 139:6,9 141:3
telling (11) 60:5 76:20 91:7	160:13,18	119:17,20,22 119:23 120:2,6	79:12 84:18	143:14 156:13 161:24 168:9
106:23 107:3,7	163:10 165:10	121:7 124:12 124:12 126:4,9	three (17) 15:2 28:21	timeline (3) 76:17 94:5
115:7 122:15	thank (4) 131:13,14,18	127:5,22 128:11,14	36:18 37:10,11 44:22 52:19	131:24 times (14)
123:5,19	167:3	129:5,7 130:12 130:13,24	57:11,11 69:11 72:8,10 75:23	15:2 37:6 47:1 47:15 75:23
159:18	thick (1) 74:18	133:14 136:3 136:11,11,12	79:12 84:18	79:5 80:20 121:6,14,20
tells (1) 68:23	thing (23) 9:21 18:8 31:15	136:18,18,19	111:16 127:13 127:18,19	145:11 163:3
ten (4) 95:24 97:21	33:16 38:2 59:7 63:12		130:16,17 138:10,18	
121:16 146:22	79:22 80:19 85:22 86:3,5		147:10,23	
tend (1) 131:20	89:22,23 91:14 105:4 123:20		thoughts (5) 57:17,23 73:14	
tends (1) 103:5	128:16 145:4 154:20 161:2		79:12 84:18	
term (1) 142:14	165:3,21		three (17) 15:2 28:21	
terminology (1) 65:16	things (8) 28:13 29:18		36:18 37:10,11 44:22 52:19	
terms (1) 101:5	30:18 51:8 77:11 103:4		57:11,11 69:11 72:8,10 75:23	
test (2) 116:24 125:14	112:17 118:12		79:12 84:18	
testified (13) 82:20 83:3 98:3	think (161) 9:17 14:1,3 15:9		144:17 150:22	
			throw (2) 134:15 139:9	
			Thursday (2) 85:5,21	

164:2,2 Timothy (1) 2:5 tired (1) 128:15 today (30) 8:17 9:11 10:18 11:14 18:5,11 41:1 52:18,24 57:12 58:6,10 59:6,11 67:18 75:24 84:18 90:22 91:5 98:12 101:18 101:20 104:1 110:7 123:19 124:1 125:23 128:20 133:24 161:1 told (54) 25:15,18 26:12 32:24 33:7 45:12 49:2,6 53:10 59:4,10 59:22 61:3 62:4 63:5 70:25 72:16,17 72:17,19 73:19 74:8 80:2 86:16 93:6 101:14,21 103:22,24 104:2,22 105:7 105:22,23,25 106:3,11,21 107:13 111:25 115:20,23 122:7,12,20 123:11,16 125:3 127:1 131:8 147:7,13 147:17 151:10 Torres (2) 69:2,3 total (1) 100:17 totally (5) 10:14 83:24,25 129:18 130:6	tough (1) 44:3 tourniquet (1) 40:5 Tracy (1) 8:4 trained (3) 49:25 87:23 166:19 training (20) 87:25 162:4,9 162:14,17,20 162:21,22 163:8 164:15 164:16,19,25 164:25 165:11 166:6,7,11,17 166:18 transcribed (2) 4:12 168:8 transcript (2) 4:16 168:8 transport (1) 19:21 traumatic (2) 128:12 130:10 travel (1) 132:25 tried (8) 31:21 40:8,12 80:2,3,14 81:8 141:16 tries (3) 80:22 98:16,18 TRO (1) 84:14 Trout (1) 19:6 true (3) 154:9 157:16 168:8 truth (3) 168:6,6,6 try (22) 10:12 31:7,23 32:25 33:19,19 41:6 44:19 46:14 62:23 63:15 65:12,19	66:12 81:6,6 82:16 133:12 139:2 151:4 158:15 164:17 trying (10) 54:5 64:7,7 81:21 98:12 115:14 119:1 120:21 153:19 153:21 tubing (2) 122:9 125:20 twelve (1) 130:21 Twenty (2) 100:25 101:3 twice (3) 21:3 47:16 144:19 twist (1) 40:5 two (43) 5:16 22:4 23:24 27:4 34:2 42:6 42:6 43:11 55:7 69:10 78:12 85:15,22 115:4 126:5,8 127:17 128:11 128:14,18 129:10 132:17 132:21 133:4 133:19 134:6,9 135:4,12,13,15 136:8 137:5 138:22 139:16 141:3 142:20 143:13,15 152:19,22 157:22 161:18 two-and-a-hal... 78:13 two-line (1) 133:3 typed (5) 11:5 13:15,18 15:6,7 typically (2) 30:3 74:11	typing (1) 13:20 typo (7) 11:2,16 12:23 13:4,11 15:3 18:7 <hr/> U <hr/> Um-hum (12) 70:11 74:5,24 84:13 124:16 125:16 128:21 134:8 142:16 152:12 153:4 154:4 unclear (2) 93:14 136:1 uncomfortabl... 95:14 unconscious (4) 146:22,24,25 158:11 understand (37) 8:17,19,25 9:22 19:17 25:20 26:16 27:3 51:4 57:23 60:4,13 77:9 77:11 81:15,21 82:6 90:22 113:10 115:6 119:24 121:4 124:9 126:11 132:7,23 133:2 137:25 139:14 143:10 153:19 153:20,21 158:25 160:25 161:11 165:1 understandin... 8:1 12:10 30:22 38:18 56:10,11 59:25 60:2 61:9,18 62:20 63:2,8 75:2 76:13 133:17 141:9,20 143:18 148:25 150:13 159:10	162:3 understood (3) 160:16,18,20 unfold (1) 32:11 unheard (2) 118:20,21 unique (2) 77:18 130:7 UNITED (1) 1:1 upcoming (1) 18:16 update (4) 16:9,21,23 17:18 updated (2) 16:7,24 upper (1) 28:7 upset (4) 102:20,21 103:4 126:18 upsets (1) 103:4 upwards (2) 101:13,21 use (12) 6:1 29:11 83:23 87:21 106:4,6 138:22 141:10 141:11 142:14 146:1 164:6 user (1) 60:16 usual (1) 5:22 usually (1) 16:21 utilize (1) 146:8 <hr/> V <hr/> vacation (7) 11:14 163:15,24 163:25,25 164:10,18 van (1) 20:3
--	---	--	---	---

vein (37) 29:9,10 30:20 31:21,22 32:4 32:6,22 35:17 38:17 40:6 42:6 43:18 44:20 46:13,20 47:1 48:15,18 52:9 64:10 66:12,14 67:18 68:5 103:20 106:6 116:15 117:11 121:7 121:11 122:8 125:9 133:12 133:16 134:13 134:14	68:5 103:18 106:6 124:10 133:16,19 135:4 137:6 141:7,8,11 143:12 Victim (1) 23:12 victim's (1) 145:16 video (1) 131:25 view (6) 66:8 80:1,13 127:6 131:2 134:11 viewing (1) 50:9 visibly (1) 32:14 voiced (1) 73:22 Voorhies (16) 33:12,20 34:16 36:25 37:10 42:13 51:23 55:13 57:6 63:19 67:22 70:18 71:8 72:20 98:7 124:10 vs (1) 1:7	28:8 77:1 104:25 walked (4) 27:21,24 28:4 47:15 walking (2) 78:4 159:17 want (42) 9:3,3,4 11:21 12:22 24:22 30:19 35:1,23 44:16 45:17,21 46:18 49:3,19 57:9 58:7 71:1 80:20 82:24 91:24 98:4 102:22,24,25 103:20 105:25 106:4,5 107:17 107:18 109:7 135:12 140:15 142:1,14 156:23,24 158:17,21 161:2 164:16 wanted (23) 15:11 35:13,18 35:20 37:20,22 42:19,23 44:14 45:4,8,13,14 45:16,20,23 70:24 81:4 82:21 83:5 84:2,8 100:6 wanting (2) 43:21 81:9 wants (4) 41:4,4 43:23 44:4 Warden (23) 1:11 4:8 5:1,17 8:12 21:16 33:11,11 42:13 90:20 98:6 113:16 114:20 116:6 118:16 123:5 126:9 130:13 133:25 145:5 146:5	167:4 168:5 warm (3) 29:22 30:7 32:20 warrant (19) 23:14,15 24:6 24:10 27:6,9 27:14 69:13 86:20 90:24 91:20,25 92:10 92:13,17 108:25 114:23 129:12 132:11 warrants (1) 120:17 wasn't (42) 18:20 19:15 21:25 23:22 29:16 40:9,20 48:10 56:20 58:16 59:1 60:5,12 61:14 61:20 66:4,6 66:17 73:4 75:11,22 76:21 77:8 81:15 82:4,10,16 100:11 101:8 105:3,15 114:7 119:22 120:12 121:5 127:3 138:9,21 148:1 153:17 166:16 166:18 watch (1) 28:13 watching (10) 27:22 29:1 32:10 33:15 121:9 145:17 146:17,19,20 150:15 water (6) 33:2 34:15,17 35:23,23 149:19 WAVERLY (1) 1:19 way (13)	15:7 44:8 63:1 79:25 84:4 127:23 131:22 148:17,21 154:13 158:12 165:16 168:10 week (3) 62:10 86:11 115:4 weeks (5) 19:18 78:12,13 115:4 127:15 welcome (1) 12:21 went (66) 20:16 23:11,15 24:4,5 27:5 28:10 30:14 34:16 36:10,11 36:15 38:12,24 42:1,23 43:7 44:16,21,24 48:1,3,4 50:15 50:19 51:15 53:3 54:11,11 54:17 56:1,21 56:22 57:8 59:20 71:4 73:11 75:21 76:20 77:24 93:16 95:17,19 98:17 99:18,21 100:20 103:2 104:18 105:5 107:20 108:9 111:6 125:2 126:5 133:2 136:14,16 138:23 139:12 139:15,18 143:15 147:9 147:11 155:23 weren't (10) 41:22 48:15 60:14 73:16 74:17 92:25 112:1,1 115:20 147:9 West (2)
veins (30) 29:8 30:21 32:7 41:15,22 42:7 43:21 60:14 80:4,15,17 86:6 109:17,22 110:4,22,23 111:2 112:1 114:4,17 115:5 115:10,18 117:25 118:1 118:18 121:9 122:25 127:23 venous (1) 132:8 verbal (1) 10:1 verbalizations... 84:6 verbally (1) 53:10 version (2) 14:8 17:2 versus (1) 117:8 viability (1) 57:18 viable (21) 35:17 42:6,7 43:18 44:20 46:13 48:15 52:9 67:18	W wait (4) 23:23 24:16 128:18,19 waited (2) 24:3 25:14 waiting (5) 23:7 24:20 100:5 107:23 109:2 waive (1) 163:18 waived (2) 4:14,17 walk (3)			

2:3,5 we're (7) 67:13 83:15 102:25 134:22 139:23 154:20 162:22 we've (5) 15:22 46:21 141:16 155:15 155:16 whatsoever (2) 65:10 119:4 WHEREOF (1) 168:12 Wille (15) 2:9 5:24 6:4 7:10,17,23 8:11 9:5,11 18:12,24 19:2 137:11 138:7 144:1 willing (2) 41:24,25 Wilson (4) 14:25 15:1 137:1 139:7 Wilson-onwar... 136:7 window (3) 145:16 146:1 150:15 windows (1) 145:16 within-named... 168:5 witness (20) 1:12 4:8,13,15 4:17,19 7:15 7:22 8:8 18:6 28:2 53:17 126:15 131:14 137:24 144:23 158:9 161:21 168:7,12 witnessed (4) 7:13,20 104:5 126:11 witnesses (10) 6:20,25 7:12 8:2	8:3 23:12,13 145:17 146:2 150:15 woman (1) 108:13 word (3) 26:11 88:4 92:1 wording (1) 119:20 words (13) 45:21 82:24 91:5 94:22 97:5 106:4 112:4 138:13 138:14 145:10 151:17 152:10 155:4 work (36) 31:7,13 41:9,14 42:5 45:1 47:12 48:11,19 52:18,24 55:8 58:6 59:6,11 59:14,17 62:10 75:24 79:6 80:16,23,25 81:7 87:3 89:13,14 100:3 101:18,19 120:1 129:4 141:13 156:7 157:17,23 working (33) 27:17 29:7 31:14 32:21 34:1 40:9,20 47:21 54:16 96:8,23 97:3 112:1 133:19 135:4,5,7,16 135:22 136:8 137:5 141:16 152:22 153:1 153:17 154:7 154:10 155:7 157:21 158:6 158:23 160:11 164:3 works (2)	107:4 108:16 worn (2) 81:23,23 wouldn't (16) 29:18 47:2 66:3 74:16 128:5,5 130:8,11 141:10,11 142:24 154:8 154:19 156:2 158:20 159:15 wound (1) 146:4 wrist (2) 39:11,12 write (4) 53:23 75:13,25 76:21 writing (1) 59:23 written (9) 12:9 15:25 17:3 17:15 67:15 133:14,18,24 162:6 wrong (1) 44:2 <hr/> X <hr/> X (1) 38:7 <hr/> Y <hr/> yanked (1) 122:9 Yeah (4) 28:3 32:24 120:7,8 yeah,I (1) 164:16 year (2) 16:21 17:13 years (12) 83:10 114:3,3,3 116:24 119:9,9 119:9,9 164:9 164:9,10 <hr/> Z <hr/> zero (1)	76:6 <hr/> 0 <hr/> 005 (1) 3:2 01-CON-11 (2) 17:8 67:16 05 (1) 16:15 08 (1) 21:18 09 (2) 16:4,8 090 (1) 3:3 <hr/> 1 <hr/> 1 (14) 20:10,15 21:5 46:19,22 53:15 53:15 134:21 142:6,8,11 159:25 160:2,3 1:30 (1) 20:10 10 (23) 2:3 12:8,16 22:13 27:23 29:1,6,13,15 36:8,19,19 37:11 38:11 44:24 46:7 47:11 55:13 57:6 75:9,10 98:7 114:3 10th (1) 113:13 10-minute (1) 96:23 10-slash-09 (1) 16:10 100 (2) 13:2 128:3 1020 (1) 2:3 11 (3) 23:23 26:23 129:3 11:15 (1)	26:23 12 (3) 86:13 97:21,22 120 (1) 164:2 131 (1) 3:3 14 (5) 19:18 57:21 62:6 97:21,22 14th (6) 10:21 21:2 22:2 22:5,9 113:21 145 (1) 3:4 15 (21) 6:21 8:10 23:2 29:13,15 30:9 30:10 31:25 32:9,10 35:10 46:7 95:10 101:13,21,24 113:3 114:3 119:2,14 128:18 15th (16) 7:7 75:15 78:14 78:16 79:4 80:7,11,15,24 84:11 113:14 114:1 116:19 117:14,20 118:4 15-minute (1) 47:11 150 (1) 2:11 16th (1) 2:11 165 (1) 3:4 17 (35) 30:3,14 31:20 33:3,3,7,18 34:3,7 35:5 36:8 40:12,17 41:13 42:13 48:2 49:22 55:14 59:13
---	--	--	---	--

60:10 62:9 65:13 66:23 67:11,21 95:17 95:19 121:19 144:6,19 147:16,17 150:21,22 159:16 17's (1) 96:5 18 (5) 80:11,14,20 82:1 85:15 19 (4) 80:11,14 82:1 85:15 <hr/> 2 <hr/> 2 (11) 1:15 4:2 11:5 13:4 20:11,16 21:5 25:4 134:22,23 160:4 2:04-CV-1156... 1:7 20 (10) 54:19,20 93:21 95:10,11 97:13 100:24 101:3 119:3 164:8 2009 (12) 1:15 4:2 6:21 7:5,7 8:10 10:22 19:18 113:3 118:16 119:14 168:14 2011 (1) 168:15 21 (29) 30:5 31:17 34:10 35:5 36:7 38:1 40:15 41:13 42:14 49:22 55:14 59:13 60:10 61:24 62:9 65:13 66:23 67:11,21	97:3 121:22 125:21 144:20 164:23 165:19 166:12,16,23 168:15 21's (1) 6:3 21,10 (1) 48:2 22 (1) 7:4 22nd (10) 78:19 79:4,15 79:21,23 80:3 80:6,8 84:11 84:15 25 (5) 35:9,10 83:9 114:3 116:24 28th (1) 18:14 <hr/> 3 <hr/> 3 (7) 11:5 13:1,2,4,13 13:15,23 3:51 (1) 1:15 30 (9) 35:15 54:19,20 84:23 94:3,20 97:14 101:3 121:18 30th (2) 84:22 130:20 30-minute (1) 94:2 33 (2) 86:5,9 35 (1) 47:16 <hr/> 4 <hr/> 4 (1) 13:2 4:30 (1) 21:7 40 (2) 35:14 47:16	43 (1) 17:6 430 (1) 2:5 43215 (1) 2:11 43215-3469 (1) 2:4 44113 (1) 2:6 45 (4) 36:2 37:15 53:18 54:6 45690 (1) 1:19 <hr/> 5 <hr/> 5 (1) 21:7 53 (3) 11:24 15:17,23 594 (1) 1:19 <hr/> 6 <hr/> 6:46 (1) 167:7 <hr/> 7 <hr/> 7 (1) 25:4 7:30 (1) 25:6 73 (2) 14:3,4 76 (3) 6:14 11:23 15:18 <hr/> 8 <hr/> 8 (3) 25:7,22 69:11 8th (2) 124:22 168:13 8:30 (3) 24:15,18 69:12 820 (1) 2:5 <hr/> 9 <hr/>	9 (23) 19:23 24:15 25:2 30:5,7 31:10 32:13 33:25 34:3,4 34:14 40:12 41:13 42:13 48:2 49:22 55:14 60:10 94:25 95:6 97:10 121:19 150:22 9/15/2009 (1) 7:1 9:09 (1) 7:6 9:15 (3) 23:11 26:7,10 9:30 (4) 19:23 23:19,20 24:2 9:45 (2) 23:20 24:2	
---	--	---	--	--